

**Electronic Corporation** 

A Member of Bird Technologies Group

GENERAL CATALOG
AND
APPLICATIONS GUIDE



QUALITY INSTRUMENTS FOR RF POWER MEASUREMENTS



Bird Technologies Group (BTG) is the parent of Bird Electronic Corporation, Bird Component Products, and TX RX Systems Inc. BTG brings the synergy of several companies with proven leadership and expertise in the fields of RF measurement, manufacturing, and communication technology.



30303 Aurora Road Cleveland, Ohio 44139 Phone: 440-248-1200 Fax: 440-248-5426

- RF Power Meters
- High-Power Line Sections and Components
- Antenna Testers
- High-Power Loads and Attenuators
- VSWR Alarms and Power Monitors

#### For use in:

- PCS, Cellular and other Wireless Services
- Conventional and Digital Broadcast
- Semiconductor Fabrication
- Traditional and Two-way Paging
- Mobile and Two-way Radio



TX RX Systems Inc.

8625 Industrial Parkway Angola, New York 14006 Phone: 716-549-4700 Fax: 716-549-4772

- T-Pass® Transmit-Receive Multicouplers
- Signal Booster Systems
- Tower Mount Preamps
- Broadband Base Station Antennas
- Resonant Cavity Filters
- RF System Components

#### For use in:

- Wireless Infrastructure OEM
- System Integrators
- Wireless Carriers
- Specialized Mobile Radio
- Two-way Radio
- Paging

#### Component Products 30303 Aurora Road

Cleveland, Ohio 44139 Phone: 440-248-1200

Fax: 440-248-5426

- Coaxial RF Terminations
- Coaxial RF Attenuators
- Hybrid Coaxial Dividers/Combiners

#### For use in:

- Wireless Infrastructure OEM
- Wireless System Design
- General Purpose RF Test and Measurement

#### **OUR MISSION...**

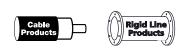
Bird Technologies Group is committed to meeting its customers' needs for innovative RF and communication products around the globe. With representation in over 45 countries, you can count on us for quality solutions, excellent service, and long-term reliability.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PRODUCT  | PAGE          |
|--|---------------|
| ANTENNA TESTERS  |               |
| LABORATORY GRADE INSTRUMENTS                                   | 6–8           |
| WATTMETERS, AND PRODUCTS FOR 50-OHM CABLE SYSTEMS AND $\%$     | ' LINE . 9–28 |
| PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE  | 9             |
| PORTABLE WATTMETERS  | 10–16, 21     |
| DIGITAL RF SIGNAL WATTMETER                                    | 11            |
| TEST SETS  | 14            |
| PANEL-MOUNT WATTMETERS   | 17–18         |
| WATTCHER® RF MONITORING SYSTEM                                 | 19–20         |
| SIGNAL SAMPLERS  | 22            |
| FIELD-STRENGTH METER AND ELEMENT                               | 22            |
| METER MOVEMENTS AND 7/8" LINE SECTIONS                         | 23            |
| CASES  | 24            |
| PLUG-IN ELEMENTS   | 25–28         |
| WATTMETERS AND PRODUCTS FOR 15/8" – 61/8" RIGID LINE SYSTEMS . | 29–38         |
| PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE  | 29            |
| WATTMETER PACKAGES   | 30–31         |
| WATTCHER® RF MONITORING SYSTEM                                 | 32–33         |
| RIGID LINE SECTIONS  | 34            |
| METERS FOR RIGID LINE USE                                      | 35            |
| PLUG-IN ELEMENTS   | 36–38         |
| ABSORPTION WATTMETERS  | 39–41         |
| RF COAXIAL TERMINATIONS  | 42–53         |
| RF COAXIAL ATTENUATORS   | 54–58         |
| ACCESSORIES AND CONNECTORS                                     | 59–61         |
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION  | 62–64         |
| INDEX  | 65–66         |

#### **FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE**

Look for these symbols which identify whether an instrument is used with 50-ohm Cable and  $\frac{7}{8}$  Rigid Line, or High-Power Rigid Line RF Systems.





Bird Electronic Corporation maintains an aggressive program of testing products for conformity to applicable electromagnetic and safety standards, including European EEC directives. We are proud to announce that, where applicable, Bird products carry the "CE" mark. A CE-marked product complies with relevant EEC directives and is approved for sale to the European Union.

The continuing phase-in of new EEC directives may periodically affect the status of some products. However, any Bird product offered for sale to the European Union will conform to all EEC directives in effect at the time of shipment. Please consult your local Bird sales office or Bird Electronic Corporation regarding questions about CE compliance of any Bird product.



#### **ANTENNA TESTERS**

#### HF, VHF, and UHF



**MODEL AT-800** 



Single frequency mode for antenna tuning.



Swept frequency mode reveals a comprehensive picture of antenna matching.

#### MEASURE VSWR, MATCH EFFICIENCY, RETURN LOSS, FIELD STRENGTH

Bird's AT-Series Antenna Testers bring a new dimension to the testing of HF, VHF, and UHF antenna systems. Powerful, yet remarkably easy to use, these instruments can test an entire band in a matter of seconds. And unlike conventional antenna testers, Bird's advanced design provides accurate results regardless of antenna cable length. Menu driven, software-defined keys and digital keypad permit quick selection of operating mode and direct entry of test parameters. A self-contained RF source lets you precisely set the test frequency – no external transmitter is needed. A built-in adaptable antenna jack mates a wide range of standard RF connectors. Plus, compact size and rechargeable batteries provide for truly portable operation.

- Swept Frequency Measurements Fast scans show VSWR, Match Efficiency or Return Loss across the entire band. A moveable cursor can be used to pinpoint scan frequency and digitally display the corresponding measurement value.
- Single-Frequency Mode Can be used to optimize antenna performance and troubleshoot intermittent problems.
- Limit Testing Quick Pass-Fail indicator compares measurements to user selected limits.
- Audible Indicator Pitch varies with match condition. You can keep your eyes and hands on adjustments and simply listen for the best match.
- Field-Strength Measurements Verifies the output of devices such as portable radios and cellular phones.
- Data Storage Saves and recalls up to 12 scans in nonvolatile memory for long-term monitoring of antenna performance or degradation.
- Serial Communication Link Optional software uploads data to a personal computer for analysis or storage.
- Back-lit Liquid Crystal Display More rugged than mechanical movements, more versatile than digital displays, and visible in any light. The LCD also produces high-resolution graphics.
- Portable Lightweight, easy-to-carry, with rechargeable batteries.
- Rugged Designed to meet the harsh environment requirements of MIL-T-28800.

### ANTENNA TESTERS HF, VHF, and UHF

#### MODELS AT-100, AT-400, AT-800 MODEL: AT-100 AT-400 AT-800 Frequency Range: 2 - 136 MHz 80 -520 MHz 806 - 960 MHz 30 kHz 30 kHz **Frequency Resolution:** 20 kHz ± 100 kHz Frequency Accuracy: ±50 kHz ± 100 kHz Measurement Range: VSWR: 1.00 - 99.991.00 - 99.991.00 - 99.99Match Efficiency: 0.0 to 100.0% 0.0 to 100.0% 0.0 to 100.0% 0.0 to -32.0 dB 0.0 to -32.0 dB 0.0 to -32.0 dB **Return Loss: Measurement Speed (Typical):** Single Frequency: 5 readings/second 5 readings/second 5 readings/second **Swept Frequency:** 1 sweep/second 1 sweep/second 1 sweep/second AMPS, NADC, GSM, PDC, CT2 **Preprogrammed Bands:** None Field Strength: Range: Sensitivity: 0 to 100% (relative) 0 to 100% (relative) 0 to 100% (relative) Full-scale deflection Full-scale deflection Full-scale deflection at 8 v/m @ 100 MHz at 0.22 v/m @ 400 MHz at 3m @ 12.6 W ERP Test Port: Impedance: 50-ohm nominal 50-ohm nominal 50-ohm nominal N (F) included N (F) included TNC (F) included Connector (Field-changeable): Others available Others available Others available Interface: (female DB-9 connector) (female DB-9 connector) (female DB-9 connector) **Power Requirements:** Six rechargeable AA Six rechargeable AA Six rechargeable AA **Batteries:** (KR-15/51)(KR-15/51)(KR-15/51)**External DC:** 11 to 16 Vdc 11 to 16 Vdc 11 to 16 Vdc 108 to 132 Vac 108 to 132 Vac 108 to 132 Vac External AC Adapter:

@ 57 to 63 Hz

@ 48 to 52 Hz

(32° to 122°F)

-41° to 71°C

8" H x 45/8" W

 $\times 1\frac{3}{4}$ " D (204 mm  $\times 118$  mm

 $\times$  42 mm)

Carry case

(7000A850),

13/4 lbs. (0.8 kg)

Field-strength antenna

Windows® Interface Software (7000A840),

(Model 5A2238-1)

Cigarette Lighter Adapter

Verification Kit 7000A145

(-40° to 160°F)

0° to 50°C

or 207 to 253 Vac

@ 57 to 63 Hz

@ 48 to 52 Hz

(32° to 122°F)

-41° to 71°C

8" H x 45/8" W

 $\times$  1 $^{3}$ /4" D

 $\times$  42 mm)

Carry case

(7000A850),

(-40° to 160°F)

(204 mm  $\times$  118 mm

Field-strength antenna

Windows<sup>®</sup> Interface Software (7000A840),

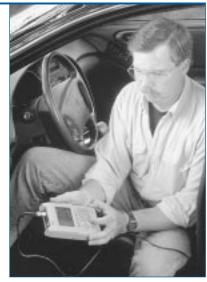
(Model 5A2238-1) Verification Kit 7000A845

Cigarette Lighter Adapter

13/4 lbs. (0.8 kg)

0° to 50°C

or 207 to 253 Vac



AT series antenna testers are compact, truly portable and solidly built for goanywhere service.

Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

@ 57 to 63 Hz

@ 48 to 52 Hz

(32° to 122°F) -41° to 71°C

(-40° to 160°F)

(204 mm × 118 mm × 42 mm)

Field-strength antenna

13/4 lbs. (0.8 kg)

0° to 50°C

 $\times 1^{3/4}$ " D

**Operating Temperature:** 

**Storage Temperature:** 

**Supplied Accessory:** 

Weight:

Size (including connector): 8" H x 45%" W

Recommended Accessories: Carry case (Model 7000A850),

or 207 to 253 Vac

## LABORATORY GRADE INSTRUMENTS



THRULINE® High-Accuracy RF Power Meter



#### **MULTIFUNCTION POWER METER**

**MODEL 4421** 

Our Model 4421 power meter is an excellent choice for demanding calibration, process control and scientific applications. It directly measures power with an accuracy of  $\pm$  3% of reading without calibration charts, couplers, attenuators, or other external equipment which can degrade accuracy.

The backlit 3½-digit LCD displays forward and reflected power in either watts or dBm, VSWR, return loss in dBm and Minimum or Maximum values. Ranging is selectable manual or autoranging. An optional GPIB or RS-232 computer interface can be used with the Model 4421 during AC operation.

Smart Power Sensors (see below) are required for operation. Each covers an extended frequency and power range. The microprocessor based sensors contain nonvolatile memory to store calibration data, and can easily be recalibrated in the field.

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW FS Frequency Range: 100 kHz to 2.5 GHz VSWR Range: 1.0 – 199.9

Functions: Forward and reflected power in W or dBm, VSWR, return loss in dB and min/max values

**Ranging:** Selectable manual or autoranging. Power sensor dependent.

Overrange Indication: Audible warning when RF power input exceeds 120% of sensor's maximum power range.

Display: 3½ digit-liquid crystal display with annunciator for mode, measurement units battery condition, programming status, and trend arrows. Switchable backlight.

Operating Power: AC mains or batteries. 115/230 Vac, 50/60 Hz or 8 nickel cadmium 1.2 V C cells (NEDA type 10014).

Nominal Size:  $12\frac{9}{32}$ " L  $\times$   $12\frac{5}{32}$ " W  $\times$   $4\frac{1}{4}$ " H (312 mm x 309 mm  $\times$  108 mm) with handle extended  $15\frac{7}{16}$ "L (392 mm)

Weight: 11 lbs. (5 kg.)

**Interconnects:** 1 meter latch-n-lok coiled cable. **Interfaces:** Optional field-installable

IEEE-488 (PN: 4421-488) or RS-232 serial interface (PN: 4421-232).

Dimensions: 4½" × 6½" (114 × 165 mm)

annunciator for mode, measurement units, Required Product: Order a Smart RF Power battery condition, programming status, Sensor below

**Recommended Accessories:** Case (page 7)



#### SMART POWER SENSORS

#### 4020 SERIES

| MODEL | POWER<br>INPUT                   | FREQUENCY<br>RANGE | VSWR<br>RANGE | MINIMUM<br>DIRECTIVITY | INSERTION<br>LOSS (DB)                       |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|
| 4021  | 300 mW — 1000 W<br>(1200 W max.) | 1.8 MHz — 32 MHz   | 1.0 - 2.0     | 28                     | <0.05  |
| 4022  | 300 mW — 1000 W<br>(1200 W max.) | 25 MHz — 1000 MHz  | 1.0 - 2.0     | 28                     | 25 - 512 MHz: <0.05<br>512 - 1000 MHz: <0.13 |
| 4023  | 100mW — 200W<br>(240 W max.)     | 900 MHz – 2500 MHz | 1.0 - 3.0     | 20                     | <0.2   |
| 4024  | 3 W — 10 kW<br>(12 kW max.)      | 1.5 MHz — 32 MHz   | 1.0 - 2.0     | 28                     | <0.05  |
| 4025  | 3 W — 10 kW<br>(12 kW max.)      | 100 kHz – 2500 kHz | 1.0 – 2.0     | 28                     | <0.05  |

**Circuitry:** Microprocessor-based measurement and conversion.

Frequency/Power Coverage: Single power sensor covers specified power and frequency range.

frequency range.

Bi-directional Operation: Pick up of RF power in precision 50-ohm line.

Accuracy: ±3% of reading from rated maximum range down to 30% of full scale on the most sensitive range.

Signal Purity: For rated accuracy, no more than 1% AM; harmonics –50 dB or less.

Calibration Technique: Calibration vs frequency curve stored in nonvolatile memory within each sensor. Sensor output corrected at frequency of measurement within rated stage.

Sampling Rate: Approximately 2 readings/second.

Ambient Temperature Range: Temperature compensated for rated accuracy from 0°C to 50°C (32°F to 122°F).

**Connectors:** QC-type. Female N normally supplied; Other coaxial-type connectors available on page 60.

Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $5^{7/32}$ " L ×  $2^{1/2}$ " W ×  $3^{1/4}$ " H (132.5 mm × 64 mm × 83 mm).

Weight: 1 lb. 11 oz. (0.76 kg).





#### **LABORATORY** GRADE INSTRUMENTS

#### THRULINE® High-Accuracy Power Meter, Model 4421 Accessories

#### **CALIBRATION KIT**

#### **MODEL 4421A500**

The 4421A500 calibration kit lets you calibrate and maintain calibration histories of 4020 Series power sensors used with your 4421 power meter. The kit consists of a calibration card (must be installed in your 4421 power meter), calibration key, sensor cable, software for your PC and instruction book. Use the kit with an RF power source, RF low-pass filter, RF terminating power standard like the Bird Model 6091 calorimeter and IBM compatible computer fitted with a GPIB card.

Calibration Software: 3½ and 5¼ and 5¼ diskettes supplied **Plug-in Card Module:** 

Logic Level: Meets all IEEE standard 488-1978 specs

Operating Modes: (Switch & Bus Selectable) Talk Only: Keyboard can command meter Cable Length: Approx. 3 ft. (1 m) to output a measurement to the bus Addressable: IEEE-488 bus controller command can give power meter a talker of listener address

Connector: Standard IEEE-488 bus type **Temperature Range:** 

Operational: 0° to 50° C (32° to 122° F) Storage:  $-20^{\circ}$  to  $+70^{\circ}$  C ( $-4^{\circ}$  to  $158^{\circ}$  F) Dimensions:  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "L  $\times 4\frac{1}{2}$ "W  $\times 1$ "H

 $(165 \text{ mm} \times 114 \text{ mm} \times 25 \text{ mm})$ Weight: ½ lb. (227 g.)

Power Requirements: AC operation of 4421 meter

Calibration Key:

Dimensions: 3"L × 2"W × 1%"H  $(76 \text{ mm} \times 51 \text{ mm} \times 41 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 3 oz. (85 g.)

Required Products: 4421 power meter, 4020 Series power sensor, RF power source, RF low-pass filter, RF terminating power standard (Bird Model 6091 calorimeter recommended) and IBM compatible computer fitted with a GPIB card.





#### **CARRY CASE FOR 4421**

#### **MODEL 4300A215**

Protect and easily transport your 4421 power meter and power sensors with this sturdy carrying case. The Model 4300A215 case cradles your wattmeter and up to 4 power sensors in shock-absorbing laminated die-cut foam inserts. Another insert holds power cables and miscellaneous accessories. The case features an internal divider panel, strong rigid aluminum frame and durable charcoal color polyurethane shell. A comfortable fold down handle makes it easy to tote your equipment and quick-release latches keep everything secure.



#### **MULTIFUNCTION POWER METER**

#### **MODEL 4420**

The Model 4420 analog display power meter offers most of the capabilities of the Model 4421 on the facing page and uses the same power sensors. The major differences are the Model 4420 has only manual ranging, operates only with AC power and cannot be used with the Model 4421A500 calibration kit.



Page 24 contains instrument cases for other Bird wattmeters.



### **LABORATORY** GRADE INSTRUMENTS



#### **High-Accuracy Broadband RF Power Calorimeters**

Our microprocessor controlled 6091 and 6085 Absolute Flow RF Calorimeters are calibrated to a precision standard with the calibration profile in nonvolatile memory. Measurements are automatically corrected prior to display and there's no need for calibration curves. A built-in interface lets you connect either calorimeter to any supported GPIB controller for remote or automated testing. Both units support IEEE-488.

#### **SELF-CONTAINED CALORIMETER**

#### MODELS 6091, 6091P

The self-contained Model 6091 measures 10 to 200 watts at DC to 2.5 GHz with ±1.25% of reading accuracy, and reaches 97% of the final reading in under 1 minute. Measurements are made by connecting the power source to the Model 6091. Sensor circuitry and load are inside the calorimeter for convenient, self-contained operation. The power reading is presented on a 4-digit LED display. The Model 6091P is a panel-mount version.

Models: 6091 and 6091P (panel mount)
Power Range: 10 W – 200 W (average power independent of wave shape).

Frequency Range: Broadband; low-reflection EMI: EMI compliance per FCC part 15J, Class A. load remains precisely matched from DC to 2.5 GHz.

Input VSWR: DC to 1 GHz: 1.10 max. (26.4 dB min. return loss). 1 to 2.5 GHz: 1.25 max. (19.18 dB min. return loss).

Accuracy: 10 W – 25 W: ±3% of reading. 25 W to 200 W: ±1.25% of reading. **Display/Functions:** Large 4 digit, 7-segment

LED displays RF power directly in W. The rise in coolant temperature ( $\Delta T$ ) is displayed in °C. Coolant flow rate is displayed in liters/minute.

Calibration: Precalibrated to precision power standard at factory, with data stored in nonvolatile memory.

Response Time: 1 minute max. to reach 97% of final reading.

Sampling Rate: 1 reading/second. Remote Operation: General Purpose Interface Bus cable supplied, for connecting the 6091 to a GPIB controller. All front panel features are available through the bus.

GPIB Functions Supported: SH1, AH1, T6, L4, SR1, RL1, PP0, DC1, DT1, C0, E1, TE0, and LEO. (IEEE 488 1978)

Coolant: 10 oz. (525 ml.) water-based coolant  $(65\% \text{ H}_2\text{0} + 35\% \text{ ethylene glycol}).$ 

Load: Specially designed 50-ohm precision load resistor assembly.

Input Connector: Female Type N. Nominal Input Impedance: 50 ohms. Power: 104 to 132 Vac / 195 to 264 Vac, 47–63 Hz (single phase).

Power Consumption: 45–70 W Temperature Range: Storage: 50° to 122°F (10° to 50°C)

Operating: 59° to 95°F (15° to 35°C). Nominal Size: (includes connector end drain) Model 6091: 16½" L × 20¹5⁄32" W ×  $8^{17/16}$ " H (419 mm × 520 mm × 210 mm) Model 6091P:  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " L ×  $20\frac{15}{32}$ " W ×  $8^{17/16}$ " H (419 mm × 483 mm × 177 mm)

Weight: Model 6091: 40 lbs. (18.1 kg.) Model 6091P: 25 lbs. (11.3 kg.) Accessories: 6½ ft. (2 meter) GPIB cable,

AC power cord.

#### **HIGH-POWER CALORIMETER**

#### **MODEL 6085**



The Model 6085 consists of a digital RF power meter and an RF power sensor that must be used with an ECONOLOAD® or other external water-cooled load. The load connects to a sensor box which is digitally linked to the meter. It provides ±3% of reading accuracy and fast stabilization. RS-232 (Model 6085A232) and IEEE-488 (Model 6085A488) Interface Cards are available.

Power/Frequency Range: Function of RF load, flow rate, temperature and coolant Coolant: Water/glycol Accuracy: ±3% of reading

Circuitry: Microprocessor based operation with digital display

Display/Functions: 3½-digit LCD displays power in W or dBm, (△T) in °C, flow in liters/minute, min., max., back light

Over-Range Protection: N/O and N/C interlock on sensor

Ambient Temperature Range: 5°C to 35°C Cable Length: 5 m standard

Water Flow: 4 to 72 liters/min. (actual range determined by RF load) Stabilization Time: 5 minutes typical

AC Power: 115/230 Vac, 50/60 Hz Nominal Size: Meter: 129/32 L × 125/32 W

 $\times$  4½" H (312 mm  $\times$  309 mm  $\times$  108 mm); Power Sensor:  $9^{27/32}$ " L ×  $10^{3/32}$ " W × 5%4" H (250 mm × 256 mm × 128 mm)

Weight: RF Power Meter: 9 lbs. (4 kg); RF Power Sensor: 7 lbs. (3.2 kg)

Required Product: ECONOLOAD® Load Resistor on pages 50-51, or other water cooled external load





#### RF POWER METER SELECTION GUIDE

#### Power Meters For Use With 50-Ohm Cable



**PRECISION INSTRUMENTS** 

Pages 6-8



**PORTABLE MODELS** Pages 11-16, 21

CASES Page 24 **TEST SETS** Page 14

**PANEL-MOUNT** MODELS

Pages 17-20



Pages 25-28



**ACCESSORIES, PARTS,** AND QC CONNECTORS

Pages 23, 59-61

We've organized the power meters in this catalog into three major groups: wattmeters for use with 50-ohm cable and 1/8" line (pages 6-21), wattmeters for 1\%" - 6\%" rigid transmission lines (pages 29-33) and absorption wattmeters (pages 39-41).

The tables below should help you identify the Bird 50-ohm cable power meter that's best for your application. Then turn to the referenced page for full product descriptions and specifications. You can also contact Bird or any authorized distributor for further assistance.

Broadcast professionals and those needing power meters for rigid transmission lines should see the selection guide on page 29. The absorption wattmeter selection guide is located on page 39.

#### **50-OHM CABLE WATTMETERS** – Portable — For Service and Field Use

| MODEL<br>(SEE NOTE 1) | SPECIAL FEATURES   | POWER<br>(WATTS) | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | ACCURACY       | DISPLAY<br>TYPE | SEE<br>PAGE |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 43*                   | General purpose portable for 50-ohm AM, FM, CW, SSB.   | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS        | Analog          | 12          |
| 4308*                 | Model 43-style for analog cellular systems.  | 1.5-50           | 440-960        | ± 5% FS        | Analog          | 15          |
| 4304A*                | Broadband operation. 5 ranges with single element.   | 5-500            | 25-1000        | ± 7% FS        | Analog          | 15          |
| 4431*                 | Similar to Model 43, but with adjustable output RF tap.  | 0.1-5000         | 2-1000         | ± 5% FS        | Analog          | 14          |
| 4314B*                | PEP & peak-reading for navcom, radar, TV, telemetry, pulsed RF.                                      | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS        | Analog          | 13          |
| 4410-Series*          | High sensitivity, dynamic range and accuracy. Multirange elements.                                   | 0.002-10,000     | 0.2-2300       | ± 5% of rdg    | Analog          | 16          |
| APM-16*               | APM-16* Average-reading meter for analog and digital services. 4305A* High-power version of Model 43 |                  | 2-2300         | 4% rdg + 1% FS | Analog          | 11          |
| 4305A*                |  |                  | 0.45-2300      | ± 5% FS        | Analog          | 14          |
| 4391A**               | High-speed CW, PEP and Peak pulse for pulsed RF, radar, TV, telemetry.                               | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS        | Digital         | 21          |

Note 1: \* = Portable THRULINE® style instrument with internal line section and QC connectors.

\*\* = POWER ANALYST® style instrument with digital display and pushbutton controls.

#### **PANEL-MOUNT** – For Control Racks and Permanent Installations

| MODEL  | SPECIAL FEATURES  | POWER<br>(WATTS) | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | ACCURACY | DISPLAY<br>TYPE | SEE<br>Page |
|--------|---|------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|
| 4527   | Dual elements, dual meters and fixed RF tap. For 2-way mobile radio.  | 0.1-1,000        | 2-512          | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 17          |
| 4521   | Single meter with single rotatable element (rack-mount Model 43).     | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 17          |
| 4522   | Dual elements with single, switchable meter.                          | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 17          |
| 4526   | Dual elements and dual meters for simultaneous fwd and refl readings. | . 0.1–10,000     | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 17          |
| 3128A  | Forward and reflected power monitor/alarm; 43-type elements.          | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 19          |
| 3170A  | High-speed, forward and reflected power monitor/alarm; 43-type elemen | ts. 0.1–10,000   | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 20          |
| 4201-S | ries 12 or 24 channel, dual meters                                    | 0.1-10,000       | 0.45-2700      | ± 5% FS  | Analog          | 18          |

#### **PRECISION INSTRUMENTS** – For Laboratories, Research, and Other High-Accuracy Applications

| MODEL | SPECIAL FEATURES  | POWER<br>(WATTS) | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | ACCURACY        | DISPLAY<br>TYPE | SEE<br>Page |
|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 4420  | Direct reading of power, VSWR, return loss. Uses external sensor. | 0.1-10,000       | 0.1-2500       | ± 3% of rdg.    | Analog          | 7           |
| 4421  | Direct reading of power, VSWR, return loss. Uses external sensor. | 0.1-10,000       | 0.1-2500       | ± 3% of rdg.    | Digital         | 6           |
| 6085  | Calorimeter with separate power sensor. Use with external load.   | See Note 2       | See Note 2     | ± 3% of rdg.    | Digital         | 8           |
| 6091  | Calorimeter. Broadband, high accuracy, self contained.            | 10–200           | DC-2500        | ± 1.25% of rdg. | Digital         | 8           |

Note 2: Model 6085 is used with a separate ECONOLOAD®. Load determines power and frequency range. Typical capability > 10kW.

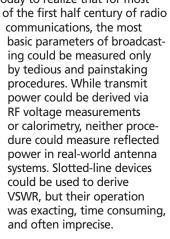


# THRULINE® WATTMETERS DELIVER RF POWER MEASUREMENTS YOU CAN TRUST



The development of the first Bird Model 43 THRULINE® Wattmeter in 1952 heralded a major breakthrough in the search for a solution to quickly and easily measure

radio-frequency power. It is difficult today to realize that for most



The Model 43 revolutionized power measurement by providing a means to measure FORWARD and REFLECTED power flow in a coaxial transmission line that was both elegant in concept and simple in application.



**VINTAGE 43 WATTMETER** 

This well used Model 43 from Bird's first production run still delivers accurate measurements today. It was donated to Bird in 1996 by Justin Dennis.

- Just connect the THRULINE® Wattmeter into the coaxial line, using readily interchangeable RF connectors.
- Insert a precalibrated element into the THRULINE® sample port to define the power and frequency range.
- Rotate the element to the stop to select the direction of power flow to be measured.
- Energize the line and take a reading.

A difficult task became exceptionally simple.

Accurate, dependable and ruggedly built to last. The Model 43 quickly became the preferred method for measuring RF power in coaxial transmission lines and made ±5% of full scale the new standard of accuracy. And the Model 43's rugged construction spawned a legendary reputation for performing under the toughest conditions. While we strongly discourage abuse of this precision instrument, stories abound of Model 43's that survived drops from towers, immersion in floods, falls from moving vehicles and, in at least one instance, the weight of a bulldozer. Our 1995-1996 search for vintage units yielded numerous Model 43's from Bird's initial 1952 product run that were still in regular use. Justin Dennis, the owner of the oldest instrument we located, captured the essence of the Model 43 when he told us "If it says 80 watts, it's 80 watts."

**Power meters for every application.** Today, Bird offers a wide selection of general and special purpose RF power

meters. The single element Model 4304A and Model 4308 offer a wide-frequency range, multiple power ranges and ±6 to 7 percent of full- scale accuracy. The industry standard Model 43, with its several variations, still provides the pace setting ±5% of full-scale accuracy. For even more precision, choose from the 4410 Series with their multirange elements and ±5% of reading accuracy. The highest accuracy available today in THRULINE® technology is the digital display 4421 Laboratory Grade Wattmeter, which offers ±3% of reading accuracy, automatically computes VSWR, displays power in either watts or dBm and retains minimum and maximum readings in memory.

Other THRULINE® Power Meters and test sets are available to measure peak envelope power, pulsed RF, avionic and television power levels. Bird also offers a full range of fixed communications site monitoring instruments, from wattmeters for use with up to 61/8" broadcast lines to our multifunction WATTCHER® RF Monitors.

State-of-art power meters for PCS and more. Our newest wattmeter, the Advanced Power Measurement Model APM-16, is specially designed for use on today's digitally modulated RF communication systems. The APM-16 combines proven THRULINE® technology with state-of-art circuitry to take average power readings of CDMA, FDMA, GSM, TDMA, and other digital technologies used in today's cellular, PCS, and similar systems.

Whether your next purchase is the new Model APM-16, a WATTCHER® RF Monitor or any Bird product, you can be confident it will perform exactly as you'd expect. Every unit we build today contains the same care and pride that went into our 1952 vintage Model 43s that still give their owners dependable power measurements over 40 years later.



APM-16
The new Model APM-16
accurately measures
complex digital as well
as analog signals.

#### FINDING THE RIGHT POWER METER

We've included selection guides in this catalog to help you quickly zero-in on the right wattmeter for your application. Bird's expert staff is ready to assist you.

| Product                             | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Meters for 50-ohm cable and %" line | 9    |
| Meters for 1%" – 6%" line           | 29   |
| Absorption wattmeters               | 39   |





### RF DIRECTIONAL WATTMET

**Advanced Power Measurement For Digital RF Signals** 

#### **AVERAGE-READING POWER METER**

#### **MODEL APM-16**

Bird developed the APM-16 for engineers and technicians who work with today's increasingly common digital RF technology systems. The complex waveforms of many PCS, cellular, and other digitally-encoded services can depart significantly from AM, FM, and CW, making power measurement difficult and uncertain. The APM-16 meets the challenge by delivering precise average power readings for virtually any digital or analog system.

New APM series plug-in elements cover 2 through 2300 MHz and 1 through 1000 watts. Read forward or reflected power instantly by simply rotating the element. The shock-mounted meter features a linear scale with mirror band to improve reading accuracy. Interchangeable QC connectors add to the APM-16's versatility.

The APM-16's high-accuracy, broad power/frequency handling, interchangeable connectors, and capability to measure digital and analog signals give you an instrument that will handle almost any RF power measurement application.

- Accurately measures complex digital and analog RF signals.
- Ideal for multicarrier transmission systems.
- Easy-to-use. Operates just like any THRULINE® wattmeter.
- Versatile plug-in elements cover all your present and future needs.
- Ruggedly constructed and truly portable for demanding field use.

Power Range: 1 W to 1000 W Frequency Range: 2 MHz to 2.3 GHz Accuracy:

10° to 35° C ±4% reading, ±1% full scale -20° to 50° C ±6% reading, ±2% full scale

Peak/Avg. Ratio: In excess of 10 dB Insertion VSWR: (with N connector)

1.05 max. to 1000 MHz Settling Time: < 1 second

Meter: Shock mounted, linear scale with expanded scales of 25, 50 and 100 for full scale 1 to 1000 W readings.

Mirrored scale includes 5% overrange. Temp. Ranges: -20° to 50° C operating;

-25° to 65° C storage Humidity: 95% ±5% max. (noncondensing) EMC: Complies with 92/31/EEC. Emissions, EN55011; Immunity: EN-50082-2 at 10 V/M. Safety: Complies with EN61010-1 Battery: Internal 9 volt "transistor" (NEDA No. 1604A) (100 hour life min.) Connectors: QC Type

(Female N normally supplied) Finish: Beige powder coat

Nominal Size:  $6^{7/8}$ " L  $\times$   $5^{1/8}$ " W  $\times$   $3^{5/8}$ " D,  $(175 \text{ mm} \times 130 \text{ mm} \times 92 \text{ mm})$ 

Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4 kg) **Elements: Special APM Series** 

Recommended Accessories: Case (page 24),

spare battery (page 61), extra QC connectors (page 60)



#### **APM ELEMENTS FOR APM-16**

| DOWED          | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz) |           |            |             |             |              |              |               |               |               |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-<br>30              | 25-<br>60 | 50-<br>125 | 100-<br>250 | 200-<br>500 | 400-<br>1000 | 950-<br>1260 | 1100-<br>1800 | 1700-<br>2200 | 2200-<br>2300 |
| 1W             | _                     | APM-1A    | APM-1B     | APM-1C      | APM-1D      | APM-1E       | APM-1J       | APM-1K        | APM-1L        | APM-1M        |
| 2.5W           | _                     | APM-2.5A  | APM-2.5B   | APM-2.5C    | APM-2.5D    | APM-2.5E     | APM-2.5J     | APM-2.5K      | APM-2.5L      | APM-2.5M      |
| 5 W            | APM-5H                | APM-5A    | APM-5B     | APM-5C      | APM-5D      | APM-5E       | APM-5J       | APM-5K        | APM-5L        | APM-5M        |
| 10 W           | APM-10H               | APM-10A   | APM-10B    | APM-10C     | APM-10D     | APM-10E      | APM-10J      | APM-10K       | APM-10L       | APM-10M       |
| 25 W           | APM-25H               | APM-25A   | APM-25B    | APM-25C     | APM-25D     | APM-25E      | APM-25J      | APM-25K       | APM-25L       | APM-25M       |
| 50 W           | APM-50H               | APM-50A   | APM-50B    | APM-50C     | APM-50D     | APM-50E      | APM-50J      | APM-50K       | APM-50L       | _             |
| 100 W          | APM-100H              | APM-100A  | APM-100B   | APM-100C    | APM-100D    | APM-100E     | APM-100J     | _             | _             | _             |
| 250 W          | APM-250H              | APM-250A  | APM-250B   | APM-250C    | APM-250D    | APM-250E     | APM-250J     | _             | _             | _             |
| 500 W          | APM-500H              | APM-500A  | APM-500B   | APM-500C    | APM-500D    | APM-500E     | _            | _             | _             | _             |
| 1000 W         | APM-1000H             | APM-1000A | APM-1000B  | APM-1000C   | APM-1000D   | APM-1000E    | _            | _             | _             |               |

Protect your wattmeter and organize accessories with a sturdy case. See page 24.



Model 43, Accessory Guide





Over 250,000 Model 43 wattmeters have been produced!

#### THE INDUSTRY STANDARD

**MODEL 43** 

The Model 43 THRULINE® Directional Wattmeter accurately measures forward or reflected power in coaxial transmission lines under any load condition. Each Model 43 consists of a line section, "QC" (Quick Change) connectors and an indication meter housed in a rugged, corrosion-resistant aluminum case.

The line section is a high-precision 50-ohm coaxial air line that inserts between the transmitter and the antenna or load. A socket is provided in each line section for a plug-in element with the desired power rating and frequency range. Line section ends are equipped with "QC"-type connectors.

The Model 43 is supplied with two female "N"-type "QC" connectors. These connectors can be interchanged in the field without affecting instrument calibration.

The instrument's indicating meter is a shock-mounted 30-microampere meter with scales of 25, 50, and 100; permitting full-scale direct-power reading from 100 milliwatts to 10,000 watts.

Plug-in elements determine the power rating and the frequency range, and these values are marked on each element. The elements rotate to read both forward and reflected power. There is no need for calibration charts or instrument adjustments. Elements can be purchased at any time and replaced in the field. For added convenience, Model 43 connectors and elements are interchangeable with many other Bird wattmeters.

Remote installation can easily be achieved by removing the Model 43's RF line section and inserting it at any desired point in the line. For best visibility, the meter itself can be relocated using the 32-inch meter cable supplied in the instrument housing. Additional meter cable lengths can be ordered separately.

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements.\* Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz (depending on element) Insertion VSWR: with N Connectors 1.05 max. to 1000 MHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale Connectors: QC Type (Female N normally supplied) Finish: Light Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (includes connectors)
67/8" H × 51/8" W × 35/8" D,
(175 mm × 130 mm × 92 mm)

Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)
Optional Case: See page 24

Elements: Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6
on pages 25 – 26

<sup>\*</sup>Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.



Protect your wattmeter with a sturdy case. Shown is a CC-1 carrying case with elements and Model 4410 Series Wattmeter.

#### **ACCESSORIES, OPTIONS AND PARTS**

Use the table below to quickly find products to enhance the versatility of your THRULINE® Wattmeter.

| Product Page                                 | Product Page                  |
|--|-------------------------------|
|  | Field-Strength Element22      |
| Cases  | Loads/Terminations            |
| Connector Adapter Kits 61                    | Peak Power Kit for Model 4313 |
| Elements (required on some models) . 25 – 28 | QC Connectors 60              |





Peak-Reading Wattmeter, Peak Kit for Model 43

#### **PEP WATTMETER**

#### **MODEL 4314B**

Portable peak-reading instrument designed specifically for measurement of air navigational aids and other pulsed RF systems — such as telemetry, radar, television, and command and control — as well as peak envelope power (PEP) measurement of SSB and AM signals. Measures practically any type of 50-ohm coaxial transmission: pulsed, AM, FM, CW.

An improved power system using two internal, 9-Volt alkaline, transistor batteries enhances portability. An AC power adapter is also supplied.

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\* Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz

(depending on element) Insertion VSWR: (with N connectors) 1.05 max. to 1000 MHz

Accuracy: ±5% of full-scale CW, ±8% PEP Pulse Parameters: (min.) Pulse width 0.4 µs

(100-2300 MHz), 1.5 μs (26–99 MHz) and 15 μs (2–25 MHz); repetition rate 30 pps and duty factor  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  min.

**Battery:** Two 9-Volt alkaline transistor batteries Battery Life: 20 hours of operation, typical AC Power: (using Bird adapter) 120 Vac,

60 Hz or 220 Vac, 60 Hz

Connectors: QC Type

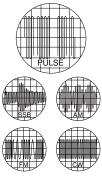
(Female N normally supplied) Finish: Light Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $6^{7}/8$ " H ×  $5^{1}/8$ " W ×  $3^{5}/8$ " D,

(175 mm  $\times$  130 mm  $\times$  92 mm) Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)

Elements: Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 6 on pages 25 - 26

Recommended Accessories: Case (page 24), spare batteries (page 61), extra QC-connectors (page 60).





#### **PEAK POWER RETROFIT KIT**

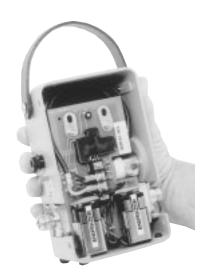
#### **MODEL 4300-400**

In 15 minutes, with no soldering, adapt your Model 43 wattmeter to read true peak power output at ±8% of full-scale accuracy. The following specifications are as installed in a Bird Model 43.

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements.\* Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz (depending on element) Accuracy: CW mode: ±5% full scale

Peak mode: ±8% full scale

Modulation: Normal voice audio; or (Peak Mode) Rectangular pulses Duty cycle 2% (min) Repetition rate 100 pps (min) Pulse width 200 µs (min) Battery Life: 48 hours typical Weight: Adds 1 lb. to Model 43



Accurately measure power in digital RF technology systems with our new APM-16 Advanced Power Measurement Wattmeter. See page 11.



<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.

High-Power, RF Tap



#### **HIGH-POWER WATTMETER**

MODEL 4305A

The Model 4305A provides the ±5% of full-scale accuracy of the Model 43, but offers extended power handling to 25 kW.

Power Range: 50 W to 25 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\* Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.3 GHz (depending on element) Insertion VSWR: with N connectors 1.05 max. Elements: Tables 8, page 27 and 15/8" AA, Accuracy: ±5% of full scale

Connectors: QC Type (Female N normally supplied) Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $6^{5/16}$ " H ×  $5^{1/8}$ " W ×  $4^{1/4}$ " D, (161 mm  $\times$  131 mm  $\times$  108 mm) Weight: 31/4 lbs. (1.5 kg) page 37

Recommended Accessories: Case (page 24), extra QC connectors (page 60).

#### **VARIABLE RF TAP**

**MODEL 4431** 



The combination Model 4431 THRULINE® Wattmeter provides the advantage of an RF signal sample (for use with counters, oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers, etc.) at the same time a power measurement is made. Amplitude of the RF sample is readily adjusted by a signal-coupling control knob mounted on the front of the wattmeter case. Uses the same plug-in elements as the Model 43 Wattmeter within its frequency and power ratings.

Power and Frequency Range: 5 kW max. 2 to 30 MHz, 1 kW max. 30 to 1000 MHz\* using Bird Plug-in Elements\*\* **Insertion VSWR:** with N connectors 1.07 max.\* to 1000 MHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale Insertion Loss: 0.1 dB max. (2-512 MHz); 0.2 dB max. (512-1000 MHz)\* RF Sample Output: Variable -15 to -70 dB from BNC (Female) port Connectors: QC Type (Female N normally supplied)

Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $6^{7/8}$ " H ×  $5^{1/8}$ " W ×  $3^{5/8}$ " D, (175 mm  $\times$  130 mm  $\times$  92 mm) **Weight:**  $3^{1}/_{2}$  lbs. (1.6 kg) **Elements:** Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6 on pages 25 - 26 (within power/frequency range limits stated above) Recommended Accessories: Case (page 24), extra QC connectors (page 60).

- Applies only when coupling is less than 30 dB.
- \*\* Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.



#### **CUSTOM TEST SETS**

Our wide selection of power meters, elements, cases, loads, and other accessories can be combined into a power measurement test set that's perfect for you. Please contact your local sales office to have a test set custom-tailored to your exact requirements.

See page 60 for a wide selection of QC connectors.





**Broadband, Multirange Wattmeters** 

#### FIXED 25-1000 MHz, 5-500 WATT ELEMENT MODEL 4304A

The Model 4304A wattmeter is a popular choice of wireless communications professionals. This rugged instrument is ideal for anyone who needs to quickly test multiple power and frequency ranges. The versatile 4304A uses a single, permanently mounted, 25–1000 MHz element to deliver full-scale measurements from 5 to 500 watts. A high-quality line section keeps insertion loss to less than 0.10 dB from 25–512 MHz and 0.13 dB from 512–1000 MHz. The resulting full-scale accuracy of ±6 to 7% (depending on frequency) is ideal for many two-way communications applications.

Performance is stable to 1000 MHz. Insertion VSWR with the supplied N female connectors is a maximum of 1.12 at 512–1000 MHz and will not exceed 1.08 VSWR at 25–512 MHz.

Operation is exceptionally easy. Select the power range you want to measure with the 5-position power selector switch. Forward and reflected power are then measured by simply rotating the element. A chart mounted to the back of the instrument lets you easily determine antenna or load VSWR from power measurements.

Power Ranges: 5, 15, 50, 150, 500 W, with no scale limitations except power limited to 150 W from 800–1000 MHz

Frequency Range: 25 MHz to 1.0 GHz
Insertion VSWR: 25–512 MHz, 1.08 max.
(with UHF female conn.) 512–1000 MHz, 1.12 max.

Insertion Loss: 25–512 MHz, 0.10 dB max. with UHF female conn. 512–1000 MHz range, 0.15 dB max.

Accuracy: 25–100 MHz, ±7% of full scale, using correction charts. 100–512 MHz, ±6% of full scale, no correction needed. 512–1000 MHz, ±7% of full scale, no correction needed.

Connectors: QC Type

(Female N normally supplied)

Finish: Light Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: 67/8" H × 51/8" W × 35/8" D,

(175 mm × 130 mm × 92 mm)

Weight: 3 lbs. (1.36 kg)

**Recommended Accessories:** Case (page 24), extra QC-connectors (page 60).



#### **CELLULAR SPECIALIST WATTMETER**

#### **MODEL 4308**

The Model 4308 was designed to provide easy  $\pm 5\%$  full-scale accurate measurements of analog cellular systems and subscriber equipment. If you work with digital cellular, we recommend the APM-16 found on page 11 that handles both digital and analog RF technologies.

A permanently mounted element and 4-position power selector switch facilitate measurements of 1.5, 5, 15, or 50 watts full-scale from 440 to 960 MHz. This instrument is also a good choice for low-to-medium power measurements in the UHF and 800–960 MHz bands.

Power Ranges: 1.5, 5, 15, 50 W, with no scale limitations Frequency Range: 440–960 MHz Insertion VSWR: 1.05 with TNC connectors

(QC type)
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale
Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal
Connectors: QC Type

(Female TNC normally supplied)

Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: 67/8" H × 51/8" W × 35/8" D,
(175 mm × 130 mm × 92 mm)

Weight: 3 lbs. (1.36 kg)

Recommended Accessories:
CC-1 case (page 24).



Need to measure complex digital technology signals? See the new APM-16 on page 11.



Cable Products

**Multipower Level, Superior Sensitivity** 



Each **4410 Series** power element has seven overlapping power levels to reduce the number of elements you need.

#### **MULTIPOWER, ±5% READING ACCURACY**

**4410 SERIES** 

Our 4410 Series high-sensitivity wattmeters are solid choices for field-service applications where the greater dynamic range of the plug-in elements substantially reduces the number of elements needed to cover multiple power and frequency ranges. The 4410 series is also well-suited to laboratory work where power levels as low as 2 milliwatts must be measured with high accuracy.

Each 4410 Series wattmeter plug-in element is capable of reading seven different power ranges covering 0.002\* to 10,000 watts. The power ranges of the different elements overlap and include: 0.002–10 W, 0.02–100 W, 0.2–1000 W and 2–10,000 W. All ranges are in frequency bands from 200 kHz to 2300 MHz. Any one of the seven power ranges is selected by a rotary switch located on the front of the wattmeter. Forward and reflected power measurements are accomplished by rotating the element. See Element Tables 9 through 12 on page 27.

Exceptional ±5% of reading accuracy is achieved via a built-in temperature compensation circuit. This stated accuracy applies from 100% of full scale down to 20% of full scale across all seven ranges.

Two portable models are available:

Model 4410A powered by a 9-volt alkaline, transistor-type, battery.

Model 4412 AC powered with rechargeable NiCd battery.

Models: 4410A and 4412

Power Range: 2 mW to 10 W, 20 mW to 100 W, 200 mW to 1 kW or 2 W to 10 kW full scale in one single Plug-in Element. Any Bird Series 4410-Element may be used.

**Frequency Range:** 200 kHz to 2.3 GHz CW or FM.

**Insertion VSWR:** with N Connectors 1.25 max. to 2300 MHz

Accuracy: ±5% of reading for any reading above 20% of the Power Range selected for FM or CW signals without AM. This accuracy is maintained for a full 37 dB dynamic range with each 4410 Element (except No. 4410–1 200 kHz–535 kHz which is accurate to ±10% of reading, and 4410-15 1.0–1.8 GHz and 4410-16 1.8–2.3 GHz which are accurate to ±8% of reading.)

Ambient Temperature Range: Elements 4410-1 through –8 and –10 through –16 are temperature compensated for rated accuracy from 0°C to 50°C (32° to 122°F), and 4410-20 through 27 from 20°C to 30°C (68° to 86°F).

Over-Range Protection: To 120% of nominal full scale (i.e. 12 W, 120 W, 1,200 W, or 12,000 W). No damage or degradation to the unit will result, regardless of the Range Selector Switch position.

Battery Life: Model 4410A: 24 hrs. min. with standard 9 V alkaline "transistor" battery (NEDA No. 1604A supplied). Model 4412: 7 hrs. min. (rechargeable).

AC Power: Models 4412: 105–125/210–250 Vac, 50/60 Hz with integral selector switch

Connectors: QC Type (Female N normally supplied) Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors) 6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H × 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W × 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D, (175 mm × 130 mm × 92 mm)

Weight:

Model 4410A: 3 lbs. (1.4 kg). Model 4412: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> lbs. (1.5 kg)

Elements: Tables 9, 9A, 10, 11, 12 on page 27 Recommended Accessories: Case (page 24), spare battery (page 61), extra QCconnectors (page 60).

Need even greater accuracy? See our laboratory grade instruments on pages 6-8.



<sup>\*</sup> On the 10 mW scale



**Panel-Mount Wattmeters with Line Sections** 

#### 0.45-2700 MHz

#### MODELS 4521, 4522, AND 4526

Bird's 4500 Series wattmeters are panel-mount versions of the time-tested Model 43 wattmeter. They will measure power in CW and FM systems that employ 50-ohm cable or  $\frac{7}{8}$ " EIA transmission line. All models include a precision line section and either one or two 3-scale analog meters to give you full-scale direct readings from 100 mW to 10 kW. The rack panel fits standard 19-inch equipment racks. Plug-in elements — the same used with the Model 43 — are sold separately. Depending on the element selected, Models 4521, 4522 and 4526 will cover frequencies from 0.45 to 2700 MHz. Measurement accuracy is  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale.

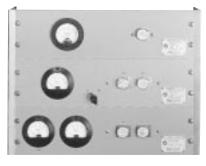
The Model 4521 has a single element socket and meter. Forward and reflected power are measured by rotating the element.

The single-meter Model 4522 has two element sockets. The second socket permits the use of a more sensitive element to measure reflected power and let you more accurately determine VSWR. A selector switch changes the display between forward and reflected power.

In addition to the sensitivity advantage provided by two element sockets, the dual meter Model 4526 simultaneous displays forward and reflected RF power.

Models: 4521, 4522, 4526
Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using
Bird Plug-in Elements.\*
Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz
(depending on element)
Insertion VSWR: with N Connectors
1.05 max. to 1000 MHz
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale

Connectors: QC Type (Female N normally supplied)
Finish: Gray powder coat
Nominal Size: 19" W × 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" H × 1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D,
(483 mm × 133 mm × 43 mm)
Weight: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> lbs. (1.6 kg)
Elements: Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6
on pages 25 – 26



Top to Bottom: **MODELS 4521, 4522, 4526** 

#### 2-512 MHz WITH SAMPLER PORT

#### **MODEL 4527**

The panel-mount Model 4527 is tailored for 2-way mobile applications in the 2–512 MHz range. Like the Model 4526 described above, it has dual-element sockets and meters. These features let you determine VSWR more precisely via using a more sensitive reflected power element, and simultaneously read forward and reflected power. In addition, an RF sampling output (female BNC) is included. Select elements up to 1000 watts from 2 – 200 MHz and up to 500 watts from 200 – 512 MHz.

Power Range: 100 mW to 1 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements.\* Frequency Range: 2 to 512 MHz (depending on element) Insertion VSWR: with N Connectors 1.05 max. to 512 MHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale RF Sample Output: Fixed at –53 dB from 512 to 10 MHz, decreasing to –70 dB

at 2 MHz BNC (Female) port

Connectors: QC Type (Female N normally supplied)
Finish: Gray powder coat
Nominal Size: 19" W  $\times$  5 $^{7}$ /32" H  $\times$  1 $^{11}$ /16" D, (483 mm  $\times$  133 mm  $\times$  43 mm)
Weight: 3 $^{1}$ /2 lbs. (1.6 kg)
Elements: 2 to 512 MHz models within Tables 1, 2, 6 on pages 25–26



**MODEL 4527** 

Wattmeters for rigid line use are on pages 29–33 and 35.



<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.

Cable Products

**Multichannel Power Meters** 

### 12 AND 24 CHANNEL POWER METERS

#### **4201 SERIES**



MODEL 4201A504
12 Channel RF Power Meter

The 4201 Series panel-mount wattmeters make it easy to measure RF power in cellular sites and two-way radio base stations that have multiple transmitters. You can monitor up to 24 transmitters by simply turning a channel-selector knob on the front panel. Dual meters simultaneously display forward and reflected power at  $\pm 5\%$  full scale accuracy.

Power Sensors (see below) or Plug-in Elements determine frequency and power ranges. Each transmitter requires a power sensor or a dual-socket line section with two elements.

| MODEL    | CHANNELS | METER SCALE | EACH TRANSMITTER REQUIRES             |
|----------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4201A501 | 24       | 25/50/100 W | <b>Dual Line Section and Elements</b> |
| 4201A502 | 12       | 25/50/100 W | Dual Line Section and Elements        |
| 4201A503 | 24       | 15/30/60 W  | Power Sensor                          |
| 4201A504 | 12       | 15/30/60 W  | Power Sensor                          |



MODEL 4201A503

24 Channel RF Power Meter

Models: 4201A501, 4201A502
Power Range: 10 mW to 10 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\*
Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz (depending on elements)
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale
Meter Scales: FWD and RFL 25, 50, and 100 W
Meter Sensitivity: 30 μA/1400Ω
Front Panel Controls: One or two rotary

channel selector switches, channel A/B push-button on 24 channel, enable/ disable push-button on 12 channel.

Connectors: RCA phono jacks

Finish: Gray powder coat
Nominal Size: 19" W × 5<sup>7</sup>/32" H × 5" D,
(483 mm × 133 mm × 127 mm)
Weight:

4201A501: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> lbs. (1.7 kg) 4201A502: 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> lbs. (1.3 kg) **Required Products:** 

Line Section: 4230-053 or 4522-002-5 on page 23 Elements: Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6

on pages 25–26 Cables: 10 ft. – 4201A008-1, 15 ft. –

4201A008-2, 25 ft. – 4201A008-3

Models: 4201A503, 4201A504
Power Range: Sensor dependent
Frequency Range: Sensor dependent
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale
Meter Scales: FWD and RFL 15, 30, and 60 W
Meter Sensitivity: 30 μΑ/1400Ω
Front Panel Controls: One or two rotary
channel selector switches, channel A/B
push-button on 24 channel, enable/
disable push-button on 12 channel.
Connectors: RCA phono jacks

Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: 19" W × 57/32" H × 5" D,

(483 mm × 133 mm × 127 mm)

Weight:

4201A503: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> lbs. (1.7 kg) 4201A504:2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> lbs. (1.3 kg)

Required Products:
Power Sensor: Order from below
Cables: 10 ft. – 4201A007-1, 15 ft. –
4201A007-2, 25 ft. – 4201A007-3

<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.



#### POWER SENSORS FOR 4201A503/4201A504

| MODEL    | FORWARD POWER MAXIMUM | REFLECTED POWER<br>MAXIMUM | FREQUENCY<br>RANGE |
|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 4152-220 | 150 W                 | 15 W                       | 30 – 88 MHz        |
| 4163-240 | 150 W                 | 15 W                       | 118 – 250 MHz      |
| 4164-240 | 150 W                 | 15 W                       | 420 - 512 MHz      |
| 4169-300 | 60 W                  | 6 W                        | 805 — 960 MHz      |

Insertion VSWR: 1.1 max. Insertion Loss: 0.2 dB Directivity: 25 dB min. Accuracy: ±5% of full scale Connectors:

RF Input: Female N RF Output: Female N DC Outputs: Solder Lugs Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $4^{1}/2^{\circ}$  W  $\times$   $1^{1}/4^{\circ}$  H  $\times$  1 "D, (114 mm  $\times$  32 mm  $\times$  25 mm) Weight: 4.5 oz. (128 grams)

Need to measure complex digital technology signals? See the new APM-16 on page 11.





WATTCHER® RF Monitoring System

#### 100 mW - 10 kW WATTCHER®

#### **MODEL 3128A**

The Model 3128A WATTCHER® RF monitoring and alarm system can automatically activate a variety of safety and equipment protection measures when it detects an abnormal antenna system load condition. The 3128A WATTCHER® simultaneously displays forward and reflected power for 100 mW to 10 kW systems and signals audible and visual alarms if reflected power exceeds the limit you set for more than 50 ms. The instrument's DPDT interlock relay can also be wired to shutdown the transmitter, activate de-icing equipment, signal a remote alarm and initiate other measures to protect your equipment from high VSWR.



MODEL 3128A
Features a reflected
power alarm

Some important Model 3128A features include:

- Mirrored scale meters aid reading and help eliminate parallax.
- Separate push-button reset control and LED indicators added.
- Improved circuitry reduces the chance of false alarms.
- Can be wired for automatic, unattended reset when alarm condition clears.
- Rear connection panel speeds installation or removal.
- Tested and found EMC compliant.

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\*
Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale
Meter Scales: FWD and RFL 25, 50, and 100 W
Meter Sensitivity: 30 μΑ/1400 Ω
Alarms: Front-panel buzzer and red LED
Front Panel Controls: Reset push-button, reflected power limit display button, adjust alarm level recessed screw
Rear Panel Features: FWD/RFL DC signal inputs (BNC), DC power/remote reset connector, DPDT interlock relay connector, fail-safe/nonfail-safe selector, alarm

buzzer disable, AC line voltage selector, safety fuses and IEC 320 AC receptacle.

Cable: Includes two 25 ft. DC cables
AC Power: 115/230 Vac, 50/60 Hz, @ 0.125A
DC Power: 9 – 16 Vdc @ 1A
Finish: Gray powder coat
Nominal Size: 19" W × 5<sup>7</sup>/32" H × 3<sup>3</sup>/4" D,
(483 mm × 133 mm × 95 mm)
Weight: 5 lbs. (2.28 kg)
Required Products:
Line Section: 4230-053 or 4522-002-5
from page 23
QC Connectors: Two from page 60
Elements: Two from Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A,
4 or 6 on pages 25-26

WATTCHERS for 250 – 100,000 watt rigid line systems are found on pages 32–33.



<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.



High-Speed WATTCHER® RF Monitoring System



# **MODEL 3170A**Features 25 μs response, forward and reflected power alarms

#### HIGH SPEED, FWD/RFL ALARM WATTCHER®

MODEL 3170A

Our Model 3170A WATTCHER® gives you ultra fast response time and a forward power drop-off alarm in addition to the capabilities of the Model 3128A. It also includes a line section complete with two QC-type N (Female) connectors to insert in your coaxial transmission line, and handles power from 100 mW to 10 kW.

This RF monitoring system can protect your transmitting equipment from damage — and loss of air time — when faults cause high-standing waves. It can warn a remote operator of: 1) low power due to detuning, component deterioration, or AC line difficulties, and 2) high reflected power due to factors such as antenna icing, transmission line problems, physical accidents and lightning strikes. The solid state Model 3170A:

- Displays a continuous, simultaneous view of forward and reflected power which can be remoted.
- Provides fast-fault response time 250 times faster than other monitors for forward and reflected power monitoring.
- Alerts you to forward power drop-off below a set level (e.g. to conform to appropriate FCC requirements).
- Activates audible/visual alarms when reflected power increases.
- Allows remote reset in the event of a false alarm or momentary disturbance which leaves transmission unimpaired.
- Operates from AC or DC.

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\* Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz Insertion VSWR: with N connectors 1.05 max. to 1000 MHz, 1.1 max. to 2700 MHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale Meter Scales: FWD and RFL 25, 50, and 100 W

Alarms: Front-panel buzzer, "Active" and "Trip" LEDs for forward/reflected Response Time: 25 µs max. Activate Forward: 73 µs to 50 ms

nominal (adjustable) monitor delay Front Panel Controls: Reset push-button, adjust FWD/RFL alarm levels screw, element sockets

Rear Panel Features: DC FWD/RFL signal inputs, main and remote meter drive outputs, external 12–16 Vdc supply input, alarm in/out, reset in/out, AC line voltage selector, fuse, IEC 320 AC receptacle.

**Inputs/Outputs:** TTL compatible +5 V logic. Outputs for remote meter

AC Power: 115/230 Vac, 50/60 Hz, @ 56 mA DC Power: 12.7 to 16.0 Vdc @ 400 mA max. Connectors: QC Type

(Female N normally supplied)
Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: 19" W  $\times$  5 $^{7}$ /<sub>32</sub>" H  $\times$  9 $^{5}$ /<sub>16</sub>" D, (483 mm  $\times$  133 mm  $\times$  237 mm)

Weight: 7 lbs. (3.2 kg) Required Products:

Elements: Two from Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4 or 6 on pages 25–26

WATTCHERS for 250 – 100,000 watt rigid line systems are found on pages 32–33.



<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.



Multifunction RF POWER ANALYST

#### RUGGED, PEP RF POWER ANALYST®

#### MODEL 4391A

The ruggedly built, multifunction Model 4391A RF POWER ANALYST® features a digital display, microprocessor-based operation, and simplified, push-button control. This wattmeter is well suited to C<sup>3</sup>, telemetry, two-way communications, avionics and radar, as well as standard radio and television applications.

- Frequency: 0.45 to 2700 MHz. Power: 100 mW to 10 kW with 20% over-range.
- Reads forward and reflected CW or FM power in watts or dBm, Peak Envelope Power of SSB/DSB and symmetrical AM in watts, and peak power for pulses as narrow as 0.8 µs.
- Calculates SWR, return loss in dB and % modulation
- Stores peak and null readings to facilitate adjustment of maximum and minimum signal levels.
- Shock-resistant keyboard and range switches. RFI protection. Built-in international power supply/charger.



MODEL 4391A

Model: 4391A

Power Range: 100 mW to 10 kW using

Bird Plug-in Elements\*

Frequency Range: 450 kHz to 2.7 GHz Insertion VSWR: with N Connectors

1.05 max. to 1000 MHz Accuracy: Power Readings: ±5% of full scale CW, ±8% PEP; VSWR: ±10% of reading

% Modulation: (CW power 1/3 or more of full scale) ±5% (0–90%), ±10% (90–100%)

Usable Over-range: to 120% of scale (CW, PEP, SWR and Return Loss)

Sampling Rate: 2 to 3 readings per second Display: 3½ digit, 0.3" LED strobed **Modulation Frequency:** 25 to 10,000 Hz (Audio) **Pulse Parameters:** (min.) Pulse width 0.8 μs

(100-2700 MHz), 1.5 µs (26-99 MHz) and 15 µs (2-25 MHz);

Repetition Rate 25 PPS, and Duty Factor 1 x 10<sup>-4</sup> min.

Return Loss: ±0.3 dB to corresponding

SWR value

Battery Life: 8 hours (rechargeable)

AC Power: 100-130/200-260 V, 50/60 Hz, 6 W

Connectors: QC Type

(Female N normally supplied)

Finish: Blue vinyl with silver anodized side panels Nominal Size: (includes connectors)

 $9^{9/16}$ " L ×  $5^{7/32}$ " W ×  $4^{5/16}$ " H (243 mm × 158 × 110 mm)

Weight: 53/4 lbs. (2.6 kg)

Elements: Select 2 elements in a 10:1 power ratio from Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 6 and 14 on pages 25 – 28.

Recommended Accessories: Case (page 24).



MODEL 4391A AND 4380A-488 (Model 4380A-488 IEEE-488 interface unit described below.)

#### **BUS INTERFACE UNITS** MODELS 4380A-488, 4380A-232

Our interface units (IEEE-488 shown above or RS-232) let you remotely control a POWER ANALYST® Wattmeter's functions. Either interface requires a 15-pin connector on the rear of any Model 4380/4390 Series wattmeter. The connector and internal cabling are installed in a new

Model 4391A POWER ANALYST®, or in older wattmeters having the suffix -832 in the Model number (e.g. Model 4391-832). Any 4380/4390 Series Wattmeter you already own without this connector can be retrofitted at our plant.

IEEE-488 Model: 4380A-488

Output: 3½ digit ASCII format

Logic Levels: Meets all IEEE standards 488-1978 specifications GPIB Capabilities: Supports AH1, SH1, T5, L4 SR1, RL0, PP0, DC1, DT1, C0 and E1

Environment: Operating temperature range 0°C to +50°C. Storage temperature range -40°C to +100°C

AC Power: 100-130/200-260 Vac 50/60 Hz

Dimensions and Weight:  $5^{3}/_{8}$ " L ×  $3^{1}/_{4}$ " W ×  $10^{1}/_{2}$ " H

(137 mm × 82 mm × 267 mm); 2 lb. 10 oz. (1.2 kg) Output Connector: 24-pin IEEE-488 standard connector Cable Supplied: 20 in. interconnecting cable to Bird

RF POWER ANALYST®

Optional Cables: 31/4 ft. (1 m) IEEE-488 bus interface cable, P/N 5-1317-1; 6½ ft. (2 m) IEEE-488 bus interface cable, Bird P/N 5-1317-2; Use of longer bus interface cables is not recommended. RS-232 Model: 4380A-232

Output: 3½ digit ASCII format

Logic Levels: Meets all EIA standard RS-232C specifications **Environment:** Operating temperature range 0°C to +50°C.

Storage temperature range -40°C to +100°C

AC Power: 100–130/200–260 Vac 50/60 Hz Dimensions and Weight: 53% " L  $\times$  31/4" W  $\times$  101/2" H (137 mm × 82 mm × 267 mm); 2 lbs. 10 oz. (1.2 kg)

Output Connector: Standard 25-pin subminiature D style RS-232 Cable Supplied: 20 in. interconnecting cable to Bird RF

POWER ANALYST

Optional Cables: 5 ft. (1.5 m) RS-232 bus interface cable. Bird P/N 5-1662-1; 10 ft. (3 m) RS-232 bus interface cable, Bird P/N 5-1662-2.

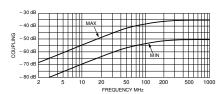


<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products

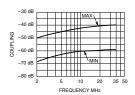
### VARIABLE RF SIGNAL SAMPLERS, FIELD-STRENGTH METERS



MODEL 4273-030



**MODEL 4275** 



**MODEL 4273** 

#### **RF SIGNAL SAMPLERS**

#### **MODELS 4273, 4275**

The Model 4273 (1.5 to 35 MHz, 5 kW max.) and Model 4275 (20 to 1000 MHz, 1 kW max.) are "stand-alone," wide-range THRULINE® RF coupling probes for spectrum analysis, RF signal observation on a scope, or frequency counting and control. They feature very low VSWR throughout a broad frequency and attenuation range. Insertion loss is a negligible 0.1 dB. Both Models produce an unrectified sample at the BNC port that is adjustable. Once adjusted, the setting can be locked in place. The main power line connectors are Bird QC type.

Power Ratings: Model 4273: 5 kW max; Model 4275; 1 kW max. Frequency Range: Model 4273: 1.5 – 35 MHz; Model 4275: 20 – 1000 MHz Impedance: 50 ohms nominal **Insertion VSWR:** with N connectors Model 4273: 1.07 max. Model 4275: 1.1 max. 2 to 512 MHz, 1.25 max. 512 to 1000 MHz. Insertion Loss: Model 4273: 0.1 dB max. Model 4275: 0.1 dB max. 2 to 512 MHz,

0.2 dB max. 512 to 1000 MHz. Coupling: Adjustable as shown within ±3 dB Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connectors: QC type as specified (no connectors required for 4275-100, which is a sampler accessory for Bird

instruments already equipped with QC connectors) Finish: Bright silver plate Nominal Size:  $2^{51}/64$ " L  $\times$   $2^{7}/8$ " W  $\times$   $1^{1}/4$ " D,  $(71 \text{ mm} \times 73 \text{ mm} \times 32 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 10 oz. (280 g)

| MODEL/   | PART NO: | QC – CONNECTORS:   |
|----------|----------|--------------------|
| 4273-020 | 4275-020 | N: Male/Female     |
| 4273-025 | 4275-025 | N: Female/Female   |
| 4273-030 | 4275-030 | UHF: Male/Female   |
| 4273-035 | 4275-035 | UHF: Female/Female |
| 4273     | 4275     | None*              |
| 4273-100 | 4275-100 | None Required**    |
|          |          |                    |

#### FIELD-STRENGTH ELEMENT AND METER MODELS 4030, 4041

The modestly priced Model 4030 Relative Field-Strength Element expands the capabilities of the Model 43 and other Bird THRULINE® wattmeters with 30 µA meters by helping you optimize the radiated signal of any transmitter from 2-1000 MHz. It automatically turns on when plugged into the element socket and features a gain control to adjust sensitivity to various field intensities. The Model 4041 Meter is a self-contained, compact instrument that performs exactly the same functions as the 4030 Element.



**MODEL 4030 ELEMENT** 



**MODEL 4041 METER** 

Model: 4030

Frequency Range: 1 to 1000 MHz Dynamic Range: 30 dB min.

Typical Sensitivity: Full scale deflection at 8 ft. (2½ m) from a 1 W source broadcasting at 150 MHz through a quarter wave antenna

Output Characteristics: Compatible with 30 µA meter instruments

(Models 43, 43P, 4305A, 4314B, 4410, 4430, 4431, 4521, 4522, 4526, 4527)

Battery Life: 100 hours min.

Battery Type: Three, 3V Lithium-Manganese Dioxide, cells (Duracell DL2032 or equivalent)

Ambient Temp Range: 0°C to +50°C Weight: (includes batteries) 3 oz.

Model: 4041

Frequency Range: 1 to 1000 MHz Dynamic Range: 30 dB min.

Typical Sensitivity: Full-scale deflection at 8 ft. (2½ m) from a 1 W source broadcasting at 150 MHz through a quarter wave antenna

Battery Life: 200 hours min.

Battery Type: One, 9V alkaline, "Transistor" battery (NEDA No. 1604A) Ambient Temp Range: 0°C to +50°C

Finish: Black anodized

Nominal Size: (w/o antenna)  $4^{3}/_{8}$ " L ×  $2^{1}/_{4}$ " W  $\times 1^{15}/_{16}$ " D, (111mm  $\times 57$ mm  $\times 49$ mm) Weight: (includes batteries) 10 oz. (283 g)



<sup>\*</sup>Choose any two connectors from page 60.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Accessory sampler for a Bird Instrument. Remove the instrument's QC connector, place on sampler and bolt both with the instrument.



### WATTMETER COMPONENTS

#### Meter Movement and Line Sections for 50-Ohm Cable Wattmeters

#### **METER MOVEMENT**

30 µA

The Model 8-000 and Model 4210A100 meters, when combined with appropriate 7/8" line section, QC connectors, and elements, enable you to assemble custom rackmount or benchtop wattmeters. The Model 8-000 is the same 31/2"-diameter unit used in our Model 43. The 4210A100 is 31/4" square meter premounted in an aluminum case. Both feature 30  $\mu$ A/1400  $\Omega$  movements and include a cable with DC connector. Both are used with elements from Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6 and 14.

| MODEL    | ТҮРЕ                          | CURRENT                  | SCALES     | USE WITH ELEMENT TABLES   |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 8-000    | 31/2" Round Kit w/ Cable      | $30$ μA/ $1400$ $\Omega$ | 25/50/100W | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, and 14 |
| 4210A100 | 31/4" Square Meter in Housing | $30$ μA/ $1400$ $\Omega$ | 25/50/100W | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, and 14 |



**MODEL 8-000** 



**MODEL 4210A100** 

#### **LINE SECTIONS**

#### CABLE, 7/8" RIGID LINE

Line sections to use with 50-ohm cable and \(^{7}\/8\)" rigid line are listed below. Page 34 contains  $1^{5}/8^{\circ}$ ,  $3^{1}/8^{\circ}$ ,  $4^{1}/16^{\circ}$ , and  $6^{1}/8^{\circ}$  line sections.

Elements for the line sections below are found in Tables 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, and 14 on pages 25–28. Table 5 on page 27 can also be used with these products.

See page 60 for QC-Type connectors.

| MODEL      | LINE<br>Type* | CONNECTOR<br>TYPE | ELEMENT<br>SOCKETS | LENGTH<br>(INCHES) | WEIGHT<br>(LBS.) | USE WITH<br>WATTMETERS                        |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|
| 4230-018   | Cable         | QC-N(F)           | 1                  | 51/2               | 11/3             | _   |
| 4230-006-1 | Cable         | QC(not incld.)    | 1                  | 4                  | 1                | _   |
| 4230-059   | Cable         | QC(not incld.)    | 1 w/bracket        | 4                  | 11/4             | _   |
| 4230-053   | Cable         | QC(not incld.)    | 2                  | 4                  | 1                | 3128A, 4201A501, 4201A502,<br>4210A100, 8-000 |
| 4522-002-5 | Cable         | QC(not incld.)    | 2 panel mt.        | 6 <sup>7</sup> /32 | 11/4             | 3128A, 4201A501, 4201A502,<br>4210A100, 8-000 |
| 4501-000   | 7/8"          | Flg.              | 1                  | 4                  | 1                | _   |
| 4502-000   | 7/8"          | Flg.              | 2                  | 4                  | 11/4             | 3128A, 4201A501, 4201A502,<br>4210A100, 8-000 |

Cable = Use with cable connectors.

 $\frac{7}{8}$ " = Use with  $\frac{7}{8}$ " rigid line.



MODEL 4522-002-5



**MODEL 4230-053** 

Pages 25-28 present the full range of Plug-in Elements.



### WATTMETER AND ACCESSORY CASES





**MODEL CC-1** 



**MODEL EC-1** 



**MODEL 4300-085** 



We offer a complete selection of sturdy cases specially designed to protect your THRULINE® Wattmeter and organize elements and accessories.

CC Series cases are crafted from top-grade expanded vinyl that looks and feels like brown leather, but requires none of the care. Brass-plated hardware and an embossed Bird seal add to the handsome appearance. The interiors of the Models CC-1 and CC-3 feature velcro closures and cutouts to secure accessories plus a 43-size wattmeter.

The Model EC-1 element case lets you organize up to 12 Plug-In elements in a die-cut foam insert. The exterior is crafted from high-density expanded vinyl, with a tanned brown finish and gold-tone hardware.

Hard-sided 4300 Series cases include shock-absorbing laminated die-cut foam inserts. These cases feature fold down handles, quick-release latches, rigid aluminum frame and durable polyurethane shell.

| MODEL       | CASE HOLDS  |
|-------------|---|
| <b>CC-1</b> | Portable THRULINE® Wattmeter* and 6 elements  |
| CC-2        | Mini-Monitor  |
| CC-3        | Portable THRULINE® Wattmeter*, load, and 3 elements                                     |
| EC-1        | 12 elements   |
| 4300-061    | Model 43 or 43P Wattmeter, load, signal sampler, QC connectors, and 4 elements          |
| 4300-070    | Portable THRULINE® Wattmeter*, test cable, screw driver, QC connectors, and 15 elements |
| 4300-085    | 4391 POWER ANALYST®, signal sampler, and 4 elements                                     |
| 4300-055    | 4410 Wattmeter, load, elements, and other accessories                                   |
| 4300A215    | 4421 Wattmeter and power sensors  |
| 7000A850    | AT-100, AT-400, AT-800 Antenna Testers  |

<sup>\*</sup> Includes THRULINE® Wattmeter Models: APM-16, 43, 43P, 4304A, 4308, 4314B, 4410A, 4430 and 4431.



**MODEL 4300A215** 

See our other wattmeter accessories: Attenuators (pages. 54–58), Batteries (page 61), Connector Adapters and Kits (page 61), Loads (pages. 42–53), Signal Samplers (page 22), and QC and SQC Connectors (pages. 60).



### Cable Products

#### **PLUG-IN ELEMENTS**

#### Selection Guides, Standard and Low Power

All Bird Plug-In Elements are manufactured in accordance with meticulous calibration procedures, supported by more than a quarter-century history of mean deviation values. This assures adherence to advertised specifications of our current instruments as well as field interchangeability with Bird equipment you might have purchased many years ago. Stated instrument accuracies cannot be guaranteed with components not supplied by Bird.

Pages 25–28 contain the most popular elements for wattmeters used with 50-ohm cable (elements for rigid line use are on pages 36–38). While our large selection lets you almost customize your Bird wattmeter, one or two elements are sufficient for most applications. Always specify your wattmeter or line section number when ordering elements.

Unless noted otherwise, element tables listed below are found on pages 25–28.



#### **ELEMENT SELECTION GUIDE**

#### **ELEMENT TABLE FREQUENCY AND POWER LIMITS**

| WATTMETER<br>MODEL | SELECT ELEMENT<br>FROM TABLE(S) | ELEMENT<br>TABLE | MIN PWR<br>(WATTS F.S.) | MAX PWR.<br>(WATTS F.S.) | MIN FREQ<br>(MHz) | MAX FREQ<br>(MHz) | SEE<br>Page |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| APM-16             | APM Table                       | APM              | 1                       | 1000                     | 2                 | 2300              | 28          |
| 3128A              | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 14*          | 1                | 5                       | 5000                     | 2                 | 1000              | 25          |
| 3170A              | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 14*          | 2                | 1                       | 2.5                      | 25                | 1000              | 25          |
| 43                 | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 14*          | 3                | 1                       | 250                      | 950               | 2700              | 26          |
| 43P                | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 6            | 3A               | 0.1                     | 0.5                      | 950               | 2600              | 26          |
| 4304A              | _                               | 4                | 1000                    | 10,000                   | 0.45              | 2.5               | 26          |
| 4305A              | 8, 15/8AA**                     | 5                | 500                     | 10,000                   | 2                 | 1260              | 27          |
| 4308               | _                               | 6                | 0.1                     | 0.5                      | 45                | 1000              | 26          |
| 4314B              | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 6, 14*       | 8                | 50                      | 25,000                   | 0.45              | 2300              | 27          |
| 4391A              | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 5, 6, 14*       | 9                | 0.01                    | 10                       | 30                | 1000              | 27          |
| 4410A, 4412        | 9, 10, 11, 12, 14*              | 9A               | 0.001                   | 1                        | 864               | 970               | 27          |
| 4431               | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 14*          | 10               | 0.1                     | 100                      | 25                | 2300              | 27          |
| 4521, 4522         | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 14*          | 11               | 1                       | 1000                     | 2                 | 1000              | 27          |
| 4526               | 1, 2, 3, 3A, 4, 6, 14*          | 12               | 10                      | 10,000                   | 0.2               | 30                | 27          |
| 4527               | 1, 2, 6, 14*                    | 14               | 1000                    | 1000                     | 50                | 1250              | 28          |
| 6151               | 1. 2. 3                         |                  |                         |                          |                   |                   |             |

<sup>\*</sup> Table 14 describes coupler elements used for RF sampling. The instrument meter does not read when these elements are installed, but simply serves as a line section.

<sup>\*\*</sup> See page 37 for Table 1-5/8AA

| IADLE | TA | BI | LΕ | 1 |
|-------|----|----|----|---|
|-------|----|----|----|---|

#### STANDARD ELEMENTS

| , | <b>TABLE</b> | 2 |
|---|--------------|---|
|---|--------------|---|

#### **LOW-POWER ELEMENTS**

| POWER RANGE PREQUENCY BANDS (MHz) |       |       |        |         |         |          |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--|--|
| FOWER RANGE                       | 2-30  | 25-60 | 50-125 | 100-250 | 200-500 | 400-1000 |  |  |
| 5 W                               | _     | 5A    | 5B     | 5C      | 5D      | 5E       |  |  |
| 10 W                              | _     | 10A   | 10B    | 10C     | 10D     | 10E      |  |  |
| 25 W                              | _     | 25A   | 25B    | 25C     | 25D     | 25E      |  |  |
| 50 W                              | 50H   | 50A   | 50B    | 50C     | 50D     | 50E      |  |  |
| 100 W                             | 100H  | 100A  | 100B   | 100C    | 100D    | 100E     |  |  |
| 250 W                             | 250H  | 250A  | 250B   | 250C    | 250D    | 250E     |  |  |
| 500 W                             | 500H  | 500A  | 500B   | 500C    | 500D    | 500E     |  |  |
| 1000 W                            | 1000H | 1000A | 1000B  | 1000C   | 1000D   | 1000E    |  |  |
| 2500 W                            | 2500H | _     | _      | _       | _       | _        |  |  |
| 5000 W                            | 5000H | _     | _      | _       | _       | _        |  |  |
|                                   |       |       |        |         |         |          |  |  |

Elements for wattmeters used with rigid lines are found on pages 36–38.

| 1.0 WATT     | MODEL | 2.5 WATTS    | MODEL |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| 25-30 MHz    | 025-1 | 25-30 MHz    | 025-2 |
| 30-35 MHz    | 030-1 | 30-40 MHz    | 030-2 |
| 35-40 MHz    | 035-1 | 40-50 MHz    | 040-2 |
| 40-50 MHz    | 040-1 | 50-60 MHz    | 050-2 |
| 50-60 MHz    | 050-1 | 60-80 MHz    | 060-2 |
| 60-80 MHz    | 060-1 | 80-95 MHz    | 080-2 |
| 80-95 MHz    | 080-1 | 95-150 MHz   | 095-2 |
| 95-125 MHz   | 095-1 | 150-250 MHz  | 150-2 |
| 110-160 MHz  | 110-1 | 200-300 MHz  | 200-2 |
| 150-250 MHz  | 150-1 | 250-450 MHz  | 250-2 |
| 200-300 MHz  | 200-1 | 400-850 MHz  | 400-2 |
| 275-450 MHz  | 275-1 | 800-1000 MHz | 801-2 |
| 425-850 MHz  | 425-1 | _            | _     |
| 800-1000 MHz | 801-1 | _            | _     |
|              |       |              |       |



### **PLUG-IN ELEMENTS**

### High Frequency, Low Frequency and Milliwatt





Protect and organize your elements with a case. See page 24.

# TABLE 3 HIGH-FREQUENCY ELEMENTS. ENTIRE TABLE ±8% FS POWER RANGE 950-1260 1100-1800 1700-2200 2200-2300 2300-2400 2400-2500 2500-2600 2600-2700

| RANGE | 950-1260 | 1100-1800 | 1700-2200 | 2200-2300 | 2300-2400 | 2400-2500 | 2500-2600 | 2600-2700 |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 W   | IJ       | 1K        | 1L        | 1M        | 431-17    | 431-20    | 431-23    | 431-120   |
| 2.5 W | 2.5J     | 2.5K      | 2.5L      | 2.5M      | 431-110   | 431-107   | 431-108   | 431-117   |
| 5 W   | 5J       | 5K        | 5L        | 5M        | 432-15    | 432-28    | 432-2     | 432-12    |
| 10 W  | 10J      | 10K       | 10L       | 10M       | 432-125   | 432-141   | 432-102   | 432-104   |
| 25 W  | 25J      | 25K       | 25L       | 25M       | 433-19    | 433-20    | 433-35    | 433-36    |
| 50 W  | 50J      | 50K       | 50L       | 50M       | 433-37    | 433-38    | 433-163   | 433-164   |
| 100 W | 100J     | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         |
| 250 W | 250J     | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         | _         |

| TABLE 3A HIGH-FREQUENCY MILLIWATT ELEMI |                |          |           |                   |                          |         |           | EMENTS    |           |
|---|----------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | POWER<br>RANGE | 950-1260 | 1250-1500 | FREQ<br>1500-1700 | UENCY BANDS<br>1700-2200 |         | 2300-2400 | 2400-2500 | 2500-2600 |
|   | 100 mW         | 430-82   | 430-209   | 430-210           | 430-178                  | 430-41  | 430-211   | 430-182   | 430-90    |
|   | 250 mW         | 430-83   | 430-236   | 430-237           | 430-1                    | 430-238 | 430-239   | 430-240   | 430-241   |
|   | 500 mW         | 430-84   | 430-259   | 430-260           | 430-95                   | 430-78  | 430-261   | 430-159   | 430-262   |

| TABLE 4     | LOW-FREQUENCY<br>ELEMENTS            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| POWER RANGE | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>0.45 TO 2.5 |
| 1000 W      | 1000P                                |
| 2500 W      | 2500P                                |
| 5000 W      | 5000P                                |
| 10,000 W    | 10000P                               |

#### TABLE 6 MILLIWATT ELEMENTS

|   | 100 mW       | MODEL   | 250 mW       | MODEL   | 500 mW       | MODEL   |
|---|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|   | 45-50 MHz    | 430-266 | 45-50 MHz    | 430-267 | 45-54 MHz    | 430-242 |
|   | 50-60 MHz    | 430-191 | 50-60 MHz    | 430-212 | 54-60 MHz    | 430-243 |
|   | 60-66 MHz    | 430-192 | 60-66 MHz    | 430-213 | 60-66 MHz    | 430-244 |
|   | 66-72 MHz    | 430-193 | 66-72 MHz    | 430-214 | 66-72 MHz    | 430-245 |
|   | 72-76 MHz    | 430-2   | 72-76 MHz    | 430-22  | 72-76 MHz    | 430-33  |
|   | 76-82 MHz    | 430-194 | 76-82 MHz    | 430-215 | 76-88 MHz    | 430-246 |
|   | 82-88 MHz    | 430-195 | 82-88 MHz    | 430-216 | 88-108 MHz   | 430-247 |
|   | 88-97 MHz    | 430-170 | 88-108 MHz   | 430-217 | 105-120 MHz  | 430-26  |
|   | 97-108 MHz   | 430-171 | 105-120 MHz  | 430-20  | 120-136 MHz  | 430-248 |
|   | 108-136 MHz  | 430-57  | 116-126 MHz  | 430-48  | 136-150 MHz  | 430-249 |
|   | 135-175 MHz  | 430-86  | 125-136 MHz  | 430-218 | 150-170 MHz  | 430-53  |
|   | 170-190 MHz  | 430-62  | 130-150 MHz  | 430-13  | 170-190 MHz  | 430-250 |
|   | 190-210 MHz  | 430-63  | 150-180 MHz  | 430-15  | 190-216 MHz  | 430-251 |
|   | 210-216 MHz  | 430-176 | 170-190 MHz  | 430-64  | 216-240 MHz  | 430-252 |
|   | 216-230 MHz  | 430-196 | 190-210 MHz  | 430-65  | 240-290 MHz  | 430-27  |
|   | 230-240 MHz  | 430-197 | 210-220 MHz  | 430-184 | 290-340 MHz  | 430-253 |
|   | 240-250 MHz  | 430-198 | 216-230 MHz  | 430-219 | 340-360 MHz  | 430-157 |
|   | 250-260 MHz  | 430-199 | 230-240 MHz  | 430-220 | 350-400 MHz  | 430-254 |
|   | 260-270 MHz  | 430-200 | 240-250 MHz  | 430-221 | 400-450 MHz  | 430-255 |
|   | 270-280 MHz  | 430-201 | 250-260 MHz  | 430-222 | 450-500 MHz  | 430-256 |
|   | 280-290 MHz  | 430-202 | 260-270 MHz  | 430-223 | 500-600 MHz  | 430-257 |
|   | 290-300 MHz  | 430-203 | 270-280 MHz  | 430-224 | 600-800 MHz  | 430-258 |
|   | 300-320 MHz  | 430-204 | 280-290 MHz  | 430-225 | 800-1000 MHz | 430-265 |
|   | 320-340 MHz  | 430-205 | 290-300 MHz  | 430-226 | _            | _       |
|   | 340-360 MHz  | 430-164 | 300-320 MHz  | 430-227 | _            | _       |
|   | 360-380 MHz  | 430-206 | 320340 MHz   | 430-228 | _            | _       |
|   | 380-400 Mhz  | 430-207 | 340-360 MHz  | 430-229 | _            | _       |
|   | 400-420 MHz  | 430-7   | 360-380 MHz  | 430-230 | _            | _       |
|   | 420-450 MHz  | 430-208 | 375-400 MHz  | 430-231 | _            |         |
|   | 450-470 MHz  | 430-8   | 400-450 MHz  | 430-232 | _            | _       |
|   | 470-500 MHz  | 430-179 | 450-470 MHz  | 430-61  | _            | _       |
|   | 500-600 MHz  | 430-168 | 470–500 MHz  | 430-233 | _            | _       |
|   | 600-800 MHz  | 430-169 | 500-600 MHz  | 430-234 | _            | _       |
|   | 800-1000 MHz | 430-263 | 600-800 MHz  | 430-235 | _            | _       |
| _ |              |         | 800-1000 MHz | 430-264 |              |         |

Elements for wattmeters used with rigid lines are found on pages 36–38.





#### **PLUG-IN ELEMENTS Pulse Power, 4410 Series**

#### **TABLE 5**

### PULSE-POWER ELEMENTS ENTIRE TABLE ±8% OF FULL SCALE

| POWER   | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz) |        |        |         |         |          |          |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| RANGE   | 2-30                  | 25-60  | 50-125 | 100-250 | 200-500 | 400-1000 | 950-1260 |  |  |  |
| 500 W   | _                     | _      | _      | _       | _       | _        | 500J     |  |  |  |
| 1000 W  | _                     | _      | _      | _       | _       | _        | 1000J    |  |  |  |
| 2500 W  | _                     | 2500A  | 2500B  | 2500C   | 2500D   | 2500E    | 2500J    |  |  |  |
| 5000 W  | _                     | 5000A  | 5000B  | 5000C   | 5000D   | 5000E    | 5000J    |  |  |  |
| 10000 W | 10000H                | 10000A | 10000B | 10000C  | 10000D  | 10000E   | 10000J   |  |  |  |

#### Table 5 Notes:

Elements 500–10,000 watts, 950–1260 MHz, are rated at 100 watts avg.
Elements 2500 watts and higher, 25–1000 MHz, are rated at 1000 watts avg.

Elements 2500A, 2500B, 2500C, 5000A, and 10000H are capable of reading peak and average power.

#### **TABLE 8**

#### **PLUG-IN ELEMENTS FOR MODEL 4305A\***

| FREQUENCY (MHz) | POWER  | MODEL   |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| .45–2.5         | 25 kW  | 25KP7   |
| 2–30            | 10 kW  | 10KH7   |
| 25–60           | 2500 W | 2500A7  |
| 25–60           | 5000 W | 5000A7  |
| 50-125          | 2500 W | 2500B7  |
| 50-125          | 5000 W | 5000B7  |
| 100-250         | 2500 W | 2500C7  |
| 200–500         | 2500 W | 2500D7  |
| 400–1000        | 2500 W | 2500 E7 |
| 1100-1800       | 50 W   | 50K7    |
| 1100-1800       | 100 W  | 100K7   |
| 1700–2200       | 50 W   | 50L7    |
| 1700-2200       | 100 W  | 100L7   |
| 2200–2300       | 50 W   | 50M7    |
| 2200-2300       | 100 W  | 100M7   |

<sup>\*4305</sup>A may also use elements from Table 15/sAA on page 37.

| TΛ | R |   | E | C   |
|----|---|---|---|-----|
| IA | D | ь | 6 | - 2 |

#### **4410 ELEMENTS**

#### **TABLE 9A 4410 ELEMENTS**

| 0–10, 30, 100, 300 MILLIWATTS<br>1, 3, 10 WATTS<br>MHz MODEL |  |
|--|--|
| 30–50 4410-20  |  |
| 50-88 4410-21  |  |
| 88–108 4410-27   |  |
| 100–152 4410-22  |  |
| 150-250 4410-23  |  |
| 225–400 4410-24  |  |
| 400-800 4410-25  |  |
| 800–900 4410-26  |  |
| 900–1000 4410-28   |  |

| 0-1, 3, 10 | ALE POWER<br>), 30, 100, 3<br>MODEL | AND FREQUENCY RANGES<br>00 MILLIWATTS AND 1 WATT<br>ACCURACY                      |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 864–868    | 4410-38                             | ±10% of reading accuracy<br>on 100 mW, 300 mW and<br>1 W, ±5% on all other scales |
| 917–970    | 4410-29                             | ±5% 10 mW to 1 W only   |

TABLE 11

#### **4410 ELEMENTS**

| FULL-SCALE POWER AND FREQUENCY RANGES<br>0-1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000 WATTS<br>MHz MODEL |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2–30   | 4410-3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25-80  | 4410-5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50-200   | 4410-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144-520  | 4410-7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200-1000   | 4410-8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### TABLE 10

### **4410 ELEMENTS**

| FULL-SCALE POWER AND FREQUENCY RANGES<br>0—100, 300 MILLIWATTS<br>1, 3, 10, 30, 100 WATTS<br>MHz MODEL |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 25-80  | 4410-10  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50-125   | 4410-11  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100-250  | 4410-12  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200-500  | 4410-13  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400-1000   | 4410-14  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000-1800  | 4410-15* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800-2300  | 4410-16* |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### TABLE 12 4410 ELEMENTS

| IADEL IZ  | TTIO EEEMENIS                                    |
|-----------|--|
|           | AND FREQUENCY RANGES<br>1000, 3000, 10,000 WATTS |
| MHz       | MODEL  |
| 0.2-0.535 | 4410-1   |
| 0.45-2.5  | 4410-2   |
| 2-30      | 4410-4   |
|           |  |

Elements for wattmeters used with rigid lines are found on pages 36-38.



<sup>\*</sup>Accuracy is  $\pm 8\%$  of reading

### PLUG-IN ELEMENTS







Variable 4274-050 (lower left) and wide-range 4274-025 (upper right) sampler elements shown with a standard element.

The 4274 Series sampler elements are nondirectional couplers that replace the standard element in your Bird wattmeter for such applications as RF signal observation, spectrum analysis or frequency counting and control where main line power does not exceed 500 W. The Model 4274-025 is a wide-range device that provides an unrectified signal at about -50 dB ± 2 dB from 25-1000 MHz tapering to -66 dB at 2 MHz. The Model 4274-050 delivers a variable unrectified signal from -35 to -48 dB (± 1 dB) from 100-400 MHz.

#### NONDIRECTIONAL SAMPLER ELEMENTS FOR QC-TYPE OR 7/8" EIA LINE

| FREQUENCY<br>BAND (MHz) | NOMINAL<br>COUPLING                  | MAX. MAIN<br>LINE POWER* | MODEL    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 25–1000                 | —50 dB ± 2 dB<br>(—66 dB @ 2 MHz)    | 500 W                    | 4274-025 |
| 100–400                 | −35 to −48 dB (± 1 dB)<br>Adjustable | 500 W                    | 4274-050 |

The directional coupler plug-in elements in Table 14 below are used for signal leveling, frequency control, wave-shape monitoring, local oscillator or marker-signal injection, etc. They extract a calibrated amount of power from the main line signal flowing in the direction of the arrow. This attenuated signal is NOT rectified (as in the standard measuring elements), but is brought out through a female BNC connector on top of the element. Coupler elements fit the standard sockets, but there are no DC output tabs on the element body since no DC is produced. An added convenience is rotating the element between 0° and 180° varies the amount of coupling like a variable attenuator. Minimum attenuation of the main line signal is the nominal coupling ±1 dB shown for each unit within the stated frequency band.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLER ELEMENTS FOR QC-TYPE OR 7/8" EIA LINE

| FREQUENCY<br>BAND (MHz) | NOMINAL<br>COUPLING | MAX. MAIN<br>LINE POWER* | MODEL   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 50-100                  | -40 dB              | 1 kW                     | 400-50  |
| 75–150                  | -40 dB              | 1 kW                     | 400-75  |
| 125-250                 | -40 dB              | 1 kW                     | 400-125 |
| 225-450                 | -40 dB              | 1 kW                     | 400-225 |
| 400-800                 | -40 dB              | 1 kW                     | 400-400 |
| 750–1250                | -40 dB              | 1 kW                     | 400-750 |

<sup>\*</sup>The power rating of the directional couplers cannot exceed the peak and average power ratings of the transmission line

#### **APM ELEMENTS FOR APM-16**

| DOWER          |           |           |            |             | FREQUENCY   | BANDS (MHz)  |              |               |               |               |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-<br>30  | 25-<br>60 | 50-<br>125 | 100-<br>250 | 200-<br>500 | 400-<br>1000 | 950-<br>1260 | 1100-<br>1800 | 1700-<br>2200 | 2200-<br>2300 |
| 1W             | _         | APM-1A    | APM-1B     | APM-1C      | APM-1D      | APM-1E       | APM-1J       | APM-1K        | APM-1L        | APM-1M        |
| 2.5W           | _         | APM-2.5A  | APM-2.5B   | APM-2.5C    | APM-2.5D    | APM-2.5E     | APM-2.5J     | APM-2.5K      | APM-2.5L      | APM-2.5M      |
| 5 W            | APM-5H    | APM-5A    | APM-5B     | APM-5C      | APM-5D      | APM-5E       | APM-5J       | APM-5K        | APM-5L        | APM-5M        |
| 10 W           | APM-10H   | APM-10A   | APM-10B    | APM-10C     | APM-10D     | APM-10E      | APM-10J      | APM-10K       | APM-10L       | APM-10M       |
| 25 W           | APM-25H   | APM-25A   | APM-25B    | APM-25C     | APM-25D     | APM-25E      | APM-25J      | APM-25K       | APM-25L       | APM-25M       |
| 50 W           | APM-50H   | APM-50A   | APM-50B    | APM-50C     | APM-50D     | APM-50E      | APM-50J      | APM-50K       | APM-50L       | _             |
| 100 W          | APM-100H  | APM-100A  | APM-100B   | APM-100C    | APM-100D    | APM-100E     | APM-100J     | _             | _             | _             |
| 250 W          | APM-250H  | APM-250A  | APM-250B   | APM-250C    | APM-250D    | APM-250E     | APM-250J     | _             | _             | _             |
| 500 W          | APM-500H  | APM-500A  | APM-500B   | APM-500C    | APM-500D    | APM-500E     | _            | _             | _             | _             |
| 1000 W         | APM-1000H | APM-1000A | APM-1000B  | APM-1000C   | APM-1000D   | APM-1000E    | _            | _             | _             | _             |





# RF POWER METER SELECTION GUIDE

#### **Power Meters For Rigid Line Use**



HIGH-POWER
WATTMETERS Pages 30–31
LINE SECTIONS Page 34



PANEL-MOUNT METERS Page 35



WATTCHER® RF MONITORING SYSTEMS Pages 32–33



**ELEMENTS**Pages 36–38

Bird High-Power Wattmeters measure forward and reflected power in 15/8" through 61/8" rigid line systems up to 250kW. The 4600A, 4700A, 4800A, and 4900A Series are prepackaged, semiportable systems consisting of a line section and meter with attached 10-foot cabling. Selected packages include a dual-element line section and switchable meter unit, permitting convenient forward or reflected power readings at the flip of a switch. For maximum flexibility, you can also assemble a custom system from a 6810-Series portable meter or 3127-Series panel-mount meter (page 35) and an appropriate line section (page 34).

Wattmeter packages, as well as the 3127 and 6810 Series meters, contain 100  $\mu$ A movements designed for use with Bird Plug-in Elements from the "A", "B", or "C" tables (pages 37–38). Order elements according to your line section size, the required power and frequency, and meter scales.

The WATTCHER® Models on pages 32–33 are designed to protect your equipment from damage caused by high VSWR or abnormal load conditions. These instruments provide visual and audible alarms as well as switching capabilities to shut down a transmitter, turn on deicing equipment, etc.

The table below will help direct you to a Bird 15/8", 31/8", 41/16", or 61/8" High-Power Wattmeter package to fit your needs. Turn to the referenced page for full product descriptions and specifications. You can also contact Bird or any authorized distributor for further assistance.

If your applications include \(^{7}/8\)" coaxial systems, please see the wattmeter selection guide on page 9.

#### **HIGH-POWER WATTMETER PACKAGES**

| LINE SIZE | POWER         | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | FULL-SCALE<br>ACCURACY | DISPLAY<br>TYPE | SEE<br>Page |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 15/8" EIA | 100W – 25kW   | 2-1000         | ±5% FS                 | Analog          | 30          |
| 31/8" EIA | 100W – 100kW  | 2-1000         | ±5% FS                 | Analog          | 30          |
| 41/16"    | 1500W — 80kW  | 50-1000        | ±5% FS                 | Analog          | 31          |
| 61/8" EIA | 1000W – 250kW | 2–1000         | ±5% FS                 | Analog          | 31          |

This catalog contains RF Terminations that will terminate up to 80 kW. See pages 42–53.



15/8" and 31/8" WATTMETER PACKAGES





**MODEL 4712A** shown. All models on pages 30–31 include meter and line section.

#### 15/8" WATTMETER PACKAGES - 50 OHMS NOMINAL

Insertion VSWR: 1.05 max.

Accuracy: ±5% of full scale

Cable/Connectors: Permanently attached
 10 foot cable(s) with DC connector(s)

Finish:

Meter: Gray powder coat Line Section: Bright silver plated Nominal Size (Meter):  $5^9/16$ " W  $\times$   $6^1/2$ " H  $\times$   $3^3/8$ " D, (141 mm  $\times$  165 mm  $\times$  85 mm) Weight (Meter): 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)

| MODEL<br>NO. | FREQ. RANGE<br>(MHz) | POWER<br>RANGE (kW) | FLG/UNFLG            | NUMBER<br>SOCKETS | SCALE<br>DIVISIONS | ELEMENT<br>TABLE | LINE SECTION<br>LENGTH                   | LINE SECTION<br>WEIGHT |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 4712A        | 2-1000               | 0.1-25              | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 5/10/25            | 15/8A            | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (171 mm) | 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)        |
| 4715-200A    | 2-1000               | 0.1-25              | EIA Flg.             | Double            | 5/10/25            | 15/8A            | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (171 mm) | 31/4 lbs. (1.48 kg)    |
| 4720A        | 2-1000               | 0.1-25              | Unflg. (Rec. 0.438") | Single            | 5/10/25            | 15/8A            | 63/8" (162 mm)                           | 11/4 lbs. (0.6 kg)     |
| 4723-200A    | 2-1000               | 0.1-25              | Unflg. (Rec. 0.438") | Double            | 5/10/25            | 15/8A            | 63/8" (162 mm)                           | 1½ lbs.(0.7 kg)        |
| 4712-037A    | 2-1000               | 0.3-15              | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 15/30/60           | 15/8A            | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (171 mm) | 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)        |
| 4715-300A    | 2-1000               | 0.3-15              | EIA Flg.             | Double            | 15/30/60           | 15/8A            | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (171 mm) | 31/4 lbs. (1.48 kg)    |



**MODEL 4610-200A** 

#### 31/8" WATTMETER PACKAGES - 50 OHMS NOMINAL

Insertion VSWR: 1.05 max.
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale
Cable/Connectors: Permanently attached
10 foot cable(s) with DC connector(s)
Finish:

Meter: Gray powder coat Line Section: Bright silver plated Nominal Size (Meter):  $5^{9}/_{16}$ " W  $\times$   $6^{1}/_{2}$ " H  $\times$   $3^{3}/_{8}$ " D, (141 mm  $\times$  165 mm  $\times$  85 mm) Weight (Meter): 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)

| MODEL<br>NO. | FREQ. RANGE<br>(MHz) | POWER<br>RANGE (kW) | FLG/UNFLG      | NUMBER<br>SOCKETS | SCALE<br>DIVISIONS | ELEMENT<br>TABLE | LINE SECTION<br>LENGTH                    | LINE SECTION<br>WEIGHT |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---|------------------------|
| 460A         | 2-1000               | 0.1-100             | EIA Flg.       | Single            | 5/10/25            | 31/8A            | 7 <sup>1</sup> /32" (179 mm)              | 7 lbs. (3.2 kg)        |
| 4610-200A    | 2-1000               | 0.1-100             | EIA Flg.       | Double            | 5/10/25            | 31/8A            | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (179 mm) | 71/4 lbs. (3.3 kg)     |
| 4805A        | 2-1000               | 0.1-100             | Unflg. (Flush) | Single            | 5/10/25            | 31/8A            | 6 <sup>1</sup> /2" (165 mm)               | 4 lbs. (1.82 kg)       |
| 4802-200A    | 2-1000               | 0.1-100             | Unflg. (Flush) | Double            | 5/10/25            | 31/8A            | 6½" (165 mm)                              | 41/4 lbs. (1.94 kg)    |
| 4600-037A    | 50-1000              | 0.6-30              | EIA Flg.       | Single            | 15/30/60           | 31/8B            | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (179 mm) | 7 lbs. (3.2 kg)        |
| 4610-300A    | 50-1000              | 0.6-30              | EIA Flg.       | Double            | 15/30/60           | 31/8B            | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (179 mm) | 71/4 lbs. (3.3 kg)     |
| 4805-037A    | 50-1000              | 0.6-30              | Unflg. (Flush) | Single            | 15/30/60           | 31/8B            | 6 <sup>1</sup> /2" (165 mm)               | 4 lbs. (1.82 kg)       |
| 4802-300A    | 50–1000              | 0.6-30              | Unflg. (Flush) | Double            | 15/30/60           | 31/8B            | 6½" (165 mm)                              | 41/4 lbs. (1.94 kg)    |

Elements for rigid line wattmeter packages are found on pages 36-38.





41/16" and 61/8" WATTMETER PACKAGES

#### 41/16" WATTMETER PACKAGES - 50 OHMS NOMINAL

Insertion VSWR: 1.05 max.

Accuracy: ±5% of full scale

Cable/Connectors: Permanently attacks

Cable/Connectors: Permanently attached 10 foot cable(s) with DC connector(s)

Finish:

Meter: Gray powder coat Line Section: Bright silver plated Nominal Size (Meter):  $5^9/16$ " W  $\times$   $6^1/2$ " H  $\times$   $3^3/8$ " D, (141 mm  $\times$  165 mm  $\times$  85 mm) Weight (Meter): 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)



**MODEL 4642-200A** 

| MODEL<br>NO. | FREQ. RANGE<br>(MHz) | POWER<br>RANGE (kW) | FLG/UNFLG            | NUMBER<br>SOCKETS | SCALE<br>DIVISIONS | ELEMENT<br>TABLE            | LINE SECTION<br>LENGTH      | LINE SECTION<br>WEIGHT                      |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 4641A        | 50-1000              | 2.5-50              | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 5/10/25            | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16A         | 83/8" (213 mm)              | 85/8 lbs. (3.9 kg)                          |
| 4642-200A    | 50-1000              | 2.5-50              | EIA Flg.             | Double            | 5/10/25            | 4½16A                       | 83/8" (213 mm)              | 87/8 lbs. (4.0 kg)                          |
| 4843A        | 50-1000              | 2.5-50              | Unflg. (Rec. 0.531") | Single            | 5/10/25            | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16A         | 7 <sup>1</sup> /2" (191 mm) | 25/8 lbs. (1.2 kg)                          |
| 4844-200A    | 50-1000              | 2.5-50              | Unflg. (Rec. 0.531") | Double            | 5/10/25            | 4½16A                       | 7½" (191 mm)                | 27/8 lbs. (1.3 kg)                          |
| 4641-037A    | 50-1000              | 3-60                | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 15/30/60           | $4^{1}/_{16}B$              | 83/8" (213 mm)              | 85/8 lbs. (3.9 kg)                          |
| 4642-300A    | 50-1000              | 360                 | EIA Flg.             | Double            | 15/30/60           | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16B         | 83/8" (213 mm)              | 87/8 lbs. (4.0 kg)                          |
| 4843-037A    | 50-1000              | 3-60                | Unflg. (Rec. 0.531") | Single            | 15/30/60           | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16B         | 7 <sup>1</sup> /2" (191 mm) | 25/8 lbs. (1.2 kg)                          |
| 4844-300A    | 50-1000              | 3-60                | Unflg. (Rec. 0.531") | Double            | 15/30/60           | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16B         | 7 <sup>1</sup> /2" (191 mm) | 2 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> lbs. (1.3 kg) |
| 4641-080A    | 50-1000              | 8-80                | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 8/80               | 4½16C                       | 83/8" (213 mm)              | 85/8 lbs. (3.9 kg)                          |
| 4843-080A    | 50-1000              | 8-80                | Unflg. (Rec. 0.531") | Single            | 8/80               | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16 <b>C</b> | 7 <sup>1</sup> /2" (191 mm) | 25/8 lbs. (1.2 kg)                          |

#### 61/8" WATTMETER PACKAGES - 50 OHMS NOMINAL

Insertion VSWR: 1.05 max. Accuracy: ±5% of full scale

Cable/Connectors: Permanently attached 10 foot cable(s) with DC connector(s)

inish:

Meter: Gray powder coat Line Section: Bright silver plated Nominal Size (Meter): 59/16" W  $\times$  61/2" H  $\times$  33/8" D, (141 mm  $\times$  165 mm  $\times$  85 mm) Weight (Meter): 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)



**MODEL 4902A** 

| MODEL<br>NO. | FREQ. RANGE<br>(MHz) | POWER<br>RANGE (kW) | FLG/UNFLG            | NUMBER<br>SOCKETS | SCALE<br>DIVISIONS | ELEMENT<br>TABLE   | LINE SECTION<br>LENGTH                     | LINE SECTION<br>WEIGHT |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| 4902A        | 2-1000               | 1-250               | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 5/10/25            | 61/8A              | 10 <sup>7</sup> /32" (260 mm)              | 163/4 lbs. (7.6 kg)    |
| 4905-200A    | 2-1000               | 1-250               | EIA Flg.             | Double            | 5/10/25            | 61/8A              | 10 <sup>7</sup> /32" (260 mm)              | 17 lbs. (7.7 kg)       |
| 4907A        | 2-1000               | 1-250               | Unflg. (Rec. 0.968") | Single            | 5/10/25            | 61/8A              | 95/8" (245 mm)                             | 121/2 lbs. (5.7 kg)    |
| 4909-200A    | 2-1000               | 1-250               | Unflg. (Rec. 0.968") | Double            | 5/10/25            | 61/8A              | 95/8" (245 mm)                             | 123/4 lbs. (5.8kg)     |
| 4902-037A    | 50-1000              | 3-60                | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 15/30/60           | 61/8B              | 10 <sup>7</sup> /32" (260 mm)              | 163/4 lbs. (7.6 kg)    |
| 4905-300A    | 50-1000              | 3-60                | EIA Flg.             | Double            | 15/30/60           | 61/8B              | 10 <sup>7</sup> /32" (260 mm)              | 17 lbs. (7.7 kg)       |
| 4902-080A    | 50-1000              | 8-80                | EIA Flg.             | Single            | 8/80               | 61/8C              | 10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " (260 mm) | 163/4 lbs. (7.6 kg)    |
| 4907-080A    | 50-1000              | 8-80                | Unflg. (Rec. 0.968") | Single            | 8/80               | 6 <sup>1</sup> /8C | 95/8" (245 mm)                             | 12½ lbs. (5.7 kg)      |

Elements for rigid line wattmeter packages are found on pages 36-38.



High-Speed WATTCHER® RF Monitoring Systems





#### **MODEL 3171A**

Features 25 µs response, 5/10/25 kW meter scales, forward and reflected power alarms.

#### HIGH-SPEED, FWD/RFL ALARM WATTCHER® M

MODEL 3171A

Bird's high-speed WATTCHER® Systems can protect your transmitting equipment from damage caused by high-standing waves and warn you about low transmit power. Our 3171A Series instruments offer ultra-fast response time and a forward power drop-off alarm in addition to the reflected power monitor/alarm capabilities of the WATTCHER® models on the next page. Two models are available: the Model 3171A (100 W – 250 kW) and Model 3171A-020 (300 W – 60 kW).

Both solid state models can warn a remote operator of: 1) low power due to detuning, component deterioration, or AC line difficulties; and 2) high reflected power due to factors such as antenna icing, transmission line problems, physical accidents and lightning strikes. The 3171A Series:

- Displays a continuous, simultaneous view of forward and reflected power which can be remoted.
- Provides fast fault response time 250 times faster than other monitors for forward and reflected power monitoring.
- Alerts you to forward power drop-off below a set level (e.g. to conform to appropriate FCC requirements).
- Activates audible/visual alarms when reflected power increases.
- Allows remote reset in the event of a false alarm or momentary disturbance which leaves transmission unimpaired.
- Operates from AC or DC.

Power Range: 100 W to 250 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\* Frequency Range: 2 MHz to 1 GHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale

**Meter Scales:** 

3171A: FWD and RFL 5/10/25 kW 3171A-020: FWD and RFL 15/30/60 kW

Alarms: Front-panel buzzer, "Active" and "Trip" LEDs for forward/reflected

Response Time: 25 µs max. Activate Forward: 73 µs to 50 ms nominal (adjustable)

Monitor Delay

Front Panel Controls: Reset push-button, adjust FWD/RFL alarm levels screw. Rear Panel Features: DC FWD/RFL signal

inputs, main, and remote meter drive outputs, external 12–16 Vdc supply input, alarm in/out, reset in/out, AC line voltage selector, fuse, IEC 320 AC receptacle.

Inputs/Outputs: TTL compatible +5 V logic.
Outputs for remote meter

Cable: Includes two 25 ft. DC cables AC Power: 115/230 V, 50/60 Hz @ 56 mA max. DC Power: 12.7 to 16.0 V @ 400 mA max. Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: 19" W  $\times$  5 $^{7}$ /<sub>32</sub>" H  $\times$  9 $^{21}$ /<sub>64</sub>" D, (483 mm  $\times$  133 mm  $\times$  237 mm)

Weight: 5½ lbs. (2.5 kg)
Required Products:

Line Section: 15/8", 31/8", 41/16", or 61/8" from page 34
Elements (pages 37–38):
3171A: Two from Tables 15/8 AA, 31/8 AA, 41/16 AA, or 61/8 AA.
3171A-020: Two from Tables 15/8 BB, 31/8 BB, 41/16 BB, or 61/8 BB.
Cable: If length other than 25 ft. is desired, order two BNC (M) cables from page 61.

*y*C

WATTCHERS for 0.1 – 10,000 watt cable systems are found on pages 19–20.



<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.



WATTCHER® RF Monitoring Systems

#### 100 W - 250 kW WATTCHER®

#### MODELS 3126A, 3127A

Bird's WATTCHER® RF monitoring and alarm systems can automatically activate a variety of safety and equipment protection measures when they detect an abnormal antenna system load condition. Besides providing simultaneous displays of forward and reflected power, these instruments signal audible and visual alarms if reflected power exceeds the limit you set for more than 50 ms. A DPDT interlock relay can also be wired to shutdown the transmitter, activate deicing equipment, signal a remote alarm and initiate other measures to protect your equipment from high VSWR.

The Model 3126A monitors power from 300 W to 60 kW. The Model 3127A covers systems that output 100 W to 250 kW of RF power. Both models have been refined over the previous 3126 and 3127 to provide increased performance and user requested features.

- Mirrored scale meters aid reading and help eliminate parallax.
- Separate push-button reset control and LED indicators added.
- Improved circuitry reduces the chance of false alarms.
- Can be wired for automatic, unattended reset when alarm condition clears.
- Rear connection panel speeds installation or removal.
- Tested and found EMC compliant.

#### **Power Range:**

3126A: 300 W to 60 kW using Bird Plug-in Elements\*

3127A: 100 W to 250 kW using Bird

Plua-in Elements\*

Frequency Range: 2 MHz to 1 GHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale Meter Scale FWD:

3126A: 15/30/60 kW

3127A: 5/10/25 kW

Meter Scale RFL:

3126A: 1.5/3/6 kW 3127A: 1/2.5/5 kW

Meter Sensitivity: 100 μA/3000Ω

Alarms: Front panel buzzer and red LED Front Panel Controls: Reset push-button,

reflected power limit display button, adjust alarm level recessed screw Rear Panel Features: FWD/RFL DC signal

inputs (BNC), DC power/remote reset connector, DPDT interlock relay connector, fail-safe/nonfail-safe selector, alarm buzzer disable, AC line voltage selector, safety fuses and IEC 320 AC receptacle.

#### MODEL 3127A

Features a reflected power alarm for 100 W to 250 kW RF systems.

AC Power: 115/230 V, 50/60 Hz, @ 0.125 A DC Power: 9 to 16 V @ 1A Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: 19" W  $\times$  5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" H  $\times$  3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D (483 mm  $\times$  133 mm  $\times$  95 mm) Weight: 5 lbs. (2.28 kg) **Required Products:** Line Section: 15/8", 31/8", 41/16", 61/8" from page 34 Elements (pages 37-38): 3126A: Two from Tables 15/8 B, 31/8 B,  $4^{1}/16$  B, or  $6^{1}/8$  B 3127A: Two from Tables 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 41/16 A, or 61/8 A Cable: If length other than 25 ft. is desired, order two BNC (M) cables from page 61.

Cable: Includes two 25 ft. DC cables

WATTCHERS for 0.1 – 10,000 watt cable systems are found on pages 19–20.



<sup>\*</sup> Quoted accuracy only when used with other Bird products.

# THRULINE® WATTMETER COMPONENTS



#### **Rigid Line Sections**

Bird offers  $1^5/8$ ",  $3^1/8$ ",  $4^1/16$ ", and  $6^1/8$ " RF air line sections which, with the appropriate meter and Plug-in Elements, form a complete power measurement system. These precision sections insert in the transmission line, between the transmitter and antenna or load, and are available with flanged, unflanged/flush, or unflanged/recessed connections.

Line sections contain one element socket, or dual opposing sockets. Dual socket models permit forward and reflected readings using just one line section and a switchable meter or dual-meter panel.

Plug-in Elements (pages 36–38) must be ordered according to the desired frequency and power ranges, line section size, and the scales of the meter selected for use with the line section:

15/8" RIGID LINE SECTIONS

5/10/25 Scales: Element Tables 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 41/16 A, 61/8 A
 15/30/60 Scales: Element Tables 15/8 B, 31/8 B, 41/16 B, 61/8 B
 8/80 Scales: Element Tables 15/8 C, 31/8 C, 41/16 C, 61/8 C



| MODEL    | LINE<br>SIZE | CONNECTOR<br>TYPE    | ELEMENT<br>SOCKETS | LENGTH<br>(INCHES) | WEIGHT<br>(LBS.) |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4712-000 | 15/8"        | EIA Flg.             | 1                  | 6.75               | 3                |
| 4715-000 | 15/8"        | EIA Flg.             | 2                  | 6.75               | 3.25             |
| 4720-000 | 15/8"        | UnFlg. (Rec. 0.438") | 1                  | 6.38               | 1.25             |
| 4723-000 | 15/8"        | UnFlg. (Rec. 0.438") | 2                  | 6.38               | 1.5              |

**MODEL 4715-000** 



**MODEL 4805-000** 

| 3 % RIGID LINE SECTIONS |              |                      |                    |                    |                  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| MODEL                   | LINE<br>SIZE | CONNECTOR<br>TYPE    | ELEMENT<br>SOCKETS | LENGTH<br>(INCHES) | WEIGHT<br>(LBS.) |  |  |
| 4600-000                | 31/8         | EIA Flg.             | 1                  | 7.03               | 7                |  |  |
| 4610-000                | 31/8"        | EIA Flg.             | 2                  | 7.03               | 7.25             |  |  |
| 4801-000                | 31/8"        | UnFlg. (Rec. 0.688") | 1                  | 6.5                | 4                |  |  |
| 4801-100                | 31/8"        | UnFlg. (Rec. 0.688") | 2                  | 6.5                | 4.25             |  |  |
| 4802-000                | 31/8"        | UnFlg. (Flush)       | 2                  | 6.5                | 4.25             |  |  |

UnFlg. (Flush)



**MODEL 4843-000** 

### 41/16" RIGID LINE SECTIONS

4805-000

4909-000

| MODEL    | LINE<br>SIZE | CONNECTOR<br>TYPE    | ELEMENT<br>SOCKETS | LENGTH<br>(INCHES) | WEIGHT<br>(LBS.) |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4641-000 | 41/16"       | EIA Flg.             | 1                  | 8.38               | 8.63             |
| 4642-000 | 41/16"       | EIA Flg.             | 2                  | 8.38               | 8.88             |
| 4843-000 | 41/16"       | UnFlg. (Rec. 0.531") | 1                  | 7.5                | 2.63             |
| 4844-000 | 41/14"       | UnFla (Rec 0.531")   | 2                  | 7.5                | 2.88             |



MODEL 4902-000

| 0 1/8" RIGID LINE SECTIONS |              |                    |                    |                    |                  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--|--|
| MODEL                      | LINE<br>SIZE | CONNECTOR<br>TYPE  | ELEMENT<br>SOCKETS | LENGTH<br>(INCHES) | WEIGHT<br>(LBS.) |  |  |
| 4902-000                   | 61/8"        | EIA Flg.           | 1                  | 10.22              | 16.75            |  |  |
| 4905-000                   | 61/8"        | EIA Flg.           | 2                  | 10.22              | 17               |  |  |
| 4907-000                   | 61/8"        | UnFla (Rec 0.968") | 1                  | 9.63               | 12.5             |  |  |

UnFlg. (Rec. 0.968")

9.63

12.75



61/8"



### THRULINE® WATTMETER COMPONENTS

**Meters for Rigid Line Use** 

#### **METERS**

#### 3127, 6810 SERIES

The 100  $\mu$ A meters presented on this page form a complete power measurement system when combined with the appropriate 15/8", 31/8", 41/16", or 61/8" rigid line section (page 34) and Plug-in Elements (pages 36–38).

The 3127 Series meters are available in six 19" panel-mount configurations with dual meters, single meter, or single meter with forward/reflected power switch. Scale choices include 15/30/60 kW and 5/10/25 kW.

The 6810 Series housed meters are offered with a choice of meter scales, with or without a forward/reflected power switch. Scale choices include 15/30/60 kW, 5/10/25 kW, and 8/80 kW. These are the same meters included in the complete high-power wattmeter packages on pages 30–31.

Plug-in Elements must be ordered according to the desired frequency and power ranges, the meter scales, and size of the line section selected for use with the meter:

■ 5/10/25 Scales: Element Tables 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 41/16 A, 61/8 A

■ 15/30/60 Scales: Element Tables 15/8 B, 31/8 B, 41/16 B, 61/8 B

■ 8/80 Scales: Element Tables 15/8 C, 31/8 C, 41/16 C, 61/8 C (6810 Series, only)

#### **DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT:**

■ 3127 Series Panel-Mount Meters: 19" W  $\times$  5 $^{7}$ /<sub>32</sub>" H  $\times$  4 $^{3}$ /<sub>8</sub>" D, (483 mm  $\times$  133 mm  $\times$  112 mm). Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)

■ 6810 Series Housed Meters:  $5^{9/16}$ " W ×  $6^{1/2}$ " H ×  $3^{3}/8$ " D, (142 mm × 166 mm × 86 mm). Weight: 3 lbs. (1.4 kg)

| MODEL      | ТҮРЕ   | SCALES      | DC CABLE (FT.) | USES LINE SECTION          |
|------------|--|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 3127-035   | Single 4½" rectangular on panel                        | 5/10/25 kW  | 25             | Single socket from page 34 |
| 3127-040   | Dual 4½" rectangular on panel                          | 5/10/25 kW  | 25             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 3127-055   | Single 4½" rectangular on panel w/fwd. and rfl. switch | 5/10/25 kW  | 25             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 3127-070   | Single 4½" rectangular on panel                        | 15/30/60 kW | 25             | Single socket from page 34 |
| 3127-075   | Dual 4½" rectangular on panel                          | 15/30/60 kW | 25             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 3127-080   | Single 4½" rectangular on panel w/fwd. and rfl. switch | 15/30/60 kW | 25             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 6810-220   | 4½" rectangular in housing w/fwd. and rfl. switch      | 5/10/25 kW  | 10             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 6810-230   | 4½" rectangular in housing w/fwd. and rfl. switch      | 15/30/60 kW | 10             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 6810-250   | 4½" rectangular in<br>housing w/fwd. and rfl. switch   | 8/80 kW     | 10             | Double socket from page 34 |
| 6810-265   | 4½" rectangular in housing                             | 8/80 kW     | 10             | Single socket from page 34 |
| 6810-307   | 4½" rectangular in housing                             | 15/30/60 kW | 10             | Single socket from page 34 |
| 6810-309-7 | 4½" rectangular in housing                             | 5/10/25 kW  | 10             | Single socket from page 34 |



Top to Bottom:
MODEL 3127-070,
MODEL 3127-055,
MODEL 3127-040



**MODEL 6810-220** 



MODEL 6810-309-7

Elements for rigid line wattmeters are found on pages 36-38



#### PLUG-IN ELEMENTS

#### Selection Guides - Standard and Low Power



#### **ELEMENT SELECTION GUIDE**

| ELEMENT SELI        | ECTION GUIDE   |
|---------------------|--|
| WATTMETER*<br>MODEL | SELECT ELEMENT<br>FROM TABLE(S)                                  |
| 3126A               | 15/8 B, 31/8 B, 41/16 B, 61/8 B                                  |
| 3127A               | 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 61/8 A   |
| 3127A<br>3127-035   | , ,  |
|                     | 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 41/16A, 61/8 A<br>15/8 A, 31/8 A, 41/16A, 61/8 A |
| 3127-040            |  |
| 3127-055            | 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 41/16A, 61/8 A                                   |
| 3127-070            | 15% B, 31% B, 41/16 B, 61/8 B                                    |
| 3127-075            | 15/8 B, 31/8 B, 41/16 B, 61/8 B                                  |
| 3127-080            | 15% B, 31% B, 41/16 B, 61/8 B                                    |
| 3171A               | 15/8 AA, 31/8 AA, 41/16 A A, 61/8 AA                             |
| 3171-020            | 15/8 BB, 31/8 BB, 41/16 BB, 61/8 BB                              |
| 4305A               | 8**, 15/8AA  |
| 4382, 84, 86, 88    | 15/8 A, 31/8 A, 61/8 A   |
| 460A                | 31/8 A   |
| 4600-037A           | 31/8 B   |
| 4610-200A           | 31/8 A   |
| 4610-300A           | 31/8 B   |
| 4641A               | 4½16 A   |
| 4641-037A           | 4¹∕16 B  |
| 4641-080A           | 4½16 C   |
| 4642-200A           | 4½16 A   |
| 4642-300A           | 4½16 B   |
| 4643-080A           | 4¹∕16 <b>C</b>   |
| 4712A               | 15/8 A   |
| 4712-037A           | 15⁄8 B   |
| 4715-200A           | 15⁄8 A   |
| 4715-300A           | 15⁄8 B   |
| 4720A               | 15/8 A   |
| 4723-200A           | 15⁄8 A   |
| 4802-200A           | 31/8 A   |
| 4802-300A           | 31/8 B   |
| 4805A               | 31/8 A   |
| 4805-037A           | 31/8 B   |
| 4843A               | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16 A   |
| 4843-037A           | 4½16B  |
| 4844-200A           | 4 <sup>1</sup> /16 A   |
| 4844-300A           | 4½16 B   |
| 4902A               | 6½ A   |
| 4902-037A           | 61/8 B   |
| 4902-080A           | 61/8 C   |
| 4905-200A           | 61/8 A   |
| 4905-300A           | 6½ B   |
| 4907A               | 61/8 A   |
| 4907-080A           | 6½ C   |
| 4909-200A           | 61/8 A   |
| 1707 ZUUM           | U/0 M  |

The Bird Plug-In Elements on these pages are for wattmeters used with rigid line sections (See pages 25-28 for 50-ohm cable wattmeter elements). Use the Selection Guide on this page or call us for assistance to find the right element.

> Except for directional coupler elements, all 15/8" to 61/8" rigid line elements must be calibrated with the wattmeter where they will be used to ensure stated accuracy. We highly recommend ordering elements in identical pairs, recording the meter reading of both and storing one in a safe place. This will help you avoid the inconvenience of returning an entire wattmeter for recalibration

Always specify your wattmeter or line section number when ordering elements.

(e.g., if an element is dropped.)

#### **ELEMENT TABLE VS. METER SENSITIVITY AND SCALES**

250W

26000

200-500 WHI

| ELEMENT TABLE                   | METER CURRENT | METER SCALE |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 15/8A, 31/8A, 41/16A, 61/8A     | 100 μΑ        | 5/10/25     |
| 15/8AA, 31/8AA, 41/16AA, 61/8AA | 30 μΑ         | 5/10/25     |
| 15/8B, 31/8B, 41/16B, 61/8B     | 100 μΑ        | 15/30/60    |
| 15/8BB, 31/8BB, 41/16BB, 61/8BB | 30 μΑ         | 15/30/60    |
| 15/8C, 31/8C, 41/16C, 61/8C     | 100 μΑ        | 80          |
| 15, 16, 17*                     | _             | _           |

#### TABLE 15 DIRECTIONAL COUPLER ELEMENTS FOR 15/8" EIA LINES

| FREQUENCY<br>BAND (MHz) | NOMINAL<br>COUPLING | MAX. MAIN<br>LINE POWER | MODEL   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 50-100                  | -50 dB              | 10 kW                   | 501-50  |
| 75–150                  | -50 dB              | 10 kW                   | 501-75  |
| 125-250                 | -50 dB              | 10 kW                   | 501-125 |
| 225-450                 | -50 dB              | 10 kW                   | 501-225 |
| 400-800                 | -50 dB              | 5 kW                    | 501-400 |
| 750-1250                | -50 dB              | 5 kW                    | 501-750 |

#### TABLE 16 DIRECTIONAL COUPLER ELEMENTS FOR 31/8" EIA LINES

| IADEL IV                | DIREGIONAL          | TOOL DELY PERMITTIES I  | OK 0/6 LIA III1L5 |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| FREQUENCY<br>BAND (MHz) | NOMINAL<br>COUPLING | MAX. MAIN<br>LINE POWER | MODEL             |
| 25-40                   | -55 dB              | 25 kW                   | 553-25            |
| 50-100                  | -55 dB              | 25 kW                   | 553-50            |
| 75–150                  | -55 dB              | 25 kW                   | 553-75            |
| 125-250                 | -55 dB              | 25 kW                   | 553-125           |
| 225-450                 | -55 dB              | 25 kW                   | 553-225           |
| 400-800                 | -55 dB              | 15 kW                   | 553-401           |
| 750-1250                | -55 dB              | 10 kW                   | 553-750           |

#### TABLE 17 DIRECTIONAL COUPLER ELEMENTS FOR 61/8" EIA LINES

| FREQUENCY<br>BAND (MHz) | NOMINAL<br>COUPLING | MAX. MAIN<br>LINE POWER | MODEL   |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 50-100                  | -60 dB              | 60 kW                   | 606-50  |
| 75–150                  | -60 dB              | 60 kW                   | 606-75  |
| 125-250                 | -60 dB              | 60 kW                   | 606-125 |
| 225-450                 | -60 dB              | 60 kW                   | 606-225 |
| 400-870                 | -60 dB              | 60 kW                   | 606-400 |

<sup>\*</sup> In addition to the elements listed, these meters can use Tables 15, 16 and 17 coupler elements for RF sampling. The instrument meter does not read when these elements are installed. Typically, Table 15-17 elements are used with line sections, but also provide RF sampling when used with metered instruments where the meter simply serves as a line section. Directional coupler power ratings cannot exceed the peak and average rating of the transmission line.
\*\* See page 27 for Table 8





#### **PLUG-IN ELEMENTS**

For  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " and  $3\frac{1}{8}$ " Lines

#### **ELEMENTS FOR 15/8" LINE SECTIONS**

| TABLE 1        | 5∕8 <b>A</b> |        | STAP                | NDARD EI              | EMENTS.       | 100 μΑ   |
|----------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-30         | 25-60  | FREQUENCY<br>50-125 | BANDS (MH:<br>100-250 | z)<br>200-500 | 400-1000 |
| 100 W          | _            | 100A1  | 100B1               | 100C1                 | 100D1         | 100E1    |
| 250 W          | _            | 250A1  | 250B1               | 250C1                 | 250D1         | 250E1    |
| 500 W          | _            | 500A1  | 500B1               | 500C1                 | 500D1         | 500E1    |
| 1000 W         | _            | 1000A1 | 1000B1              | 1000C1                | 1000D1        | 1000E1   |
| 2500 W         | 2500H1       | 2500A1 | 2500B1              | 2500C1                | 2500D1        | 2500E1   |
| 5000 W         | 5000H1       | 5000A1 | 5000B1              | 5000C1                | 5000D1        | 5000E1   |
| 10 kW          | 10KH1        | 10KA1  | 10KB1               | 10KC1                 | _             | _        |
| 25 kW          | 25KH1        | 25KA1  | 25KB1               | _                     | _             | _        |

#### TABLE 15/8AA STANDARD ELEMENTS 30 μA

| POWER  |         |         | FREQUENCY | BANDS (MH: |         |          |
|--------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|
| RANGE  | 2-30    | 25-60   | 50-125    | 100-250    | 200-500 | 400-1000 |
| 100 W  | _       | 100A12  | 100B12    | 100C12     | 100D12  | 100E12   |
| 250 W  | _       | 250A12  | 250B12    | 250C12     | 250D12  | 250E12   |
| 500 W  | 500H12  | 500A12  | 500B12    | 500C12     | 500D12  | 500E12   |
| 1000 W | 1000H12 | 1000A12 | 1000B12   | 1000C12    | 1000D12 | 1000E12  |
| 2500 W | 2500H12 | 2500A12 | 2500B12   | 2500C12    | 2500D12 | 2500E12  |
| 5000 W | 5000H12 | 5000A12 | 5000B12   | 5000C12    | 5000D12 | 5000E12  |
| 10 kW  | 10KH12  | 10KA12  | 10KB12    | 10KC12     | _       | _        |
| 25 kW  | 25KH12  | 25KA12  | 25KB12    |            |         | _        |

#### TABLE 15/8B STANDARD ELEMENTS 100 μA

| POWER  |        | FREQ   | UENCY BANDS ( | MHz)    |          |
|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|----------|
| RANGE  | 2-30   | 25-60  | 50-125        | 100-250 | 400-1000 |
| 300 W  | _      | _      | 300B1         | 300C1   | 300E1    |
| 600 W  | _      | _      | 600B1         | 600C1   | 600E1    |
| 1500 W | 1500H1 | _      | 1500B1        | 1500C1  | 1500E1   |
| 3000 W | 3000H1 | 3000A1 | 3000B1        | 3000C1  | 3000E1   |
| 6000 W | 6000H1 | _      | 6000B1        | 6000C1  | 6000E1   |
| 15 kW  | 15KH1  | _      | 15KB1         | _       | _        |

#### TABLE 15/8BB STANDARD ELEMENTS 30 μA

| POWER  |         | FREQUENCY | BANDS (MHz) |          |
|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| RANGE  | 2-30    | 50-125    | 100-250     | 400-1000 |
| 300 W  | 300H12  | 300B12    | 300C12      | 300E12   |
| 600 W  | 600H12  | 600B12    | 600C12      | 600E12   |
| 1500 W | 1500H12 | 1500B12   | 1500C12     | 1500E12  |
| 3000 W | 3000H12 | 3000B12   | 3000C12     | 3000E12  |
| 6000 W | 6000H12 | 6000B12   | 6000C12     | 6000E12  |
| 15 kW  | 15KH12  | 15KB12    | _           | _        |

### TABLE 15/8C STANDARD ELEMENTS 100 μA

|        |        |                       | _       |
|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| POWER  |        | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz) |         |
| RANGE  | 25-60  | 50-125                | 100-250 |
| 8000 W | 8000A1 | 8000B1                | 8000C1  |

#### **ELEMENTS FOR 31/8" LINE SECTIONS**

| TABLE 31/8A    |        |        | STAP                | NDARD EL              | EMENTS        | 100 μΑ   |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-30   | 25-60  | FREQUENCY<br>50-125 | BANDS (MHz<br>100-250 | 2)<br>200-500 | 400-1000 |
| 100 W          | _      | _      | 100B3               | 100C3                 | 100D3         | 100E3    |
| 250 W          | _      | _      | 250B3               | 250C3                 | 250D3         | 250E3    |
| 500 W          | _      | 500A3  | 500B3               | 500C3                 | 500D3         | 500E3    |
| 1000 W         | _      | 1000A3 | 1000B3              | 1000C3                | 1000D3        | 1000E3   |
| 2500 W         | 2500H3 | 2500A3 | 2500B3              | 2500C3                | 2500D3        | 2500E3   |
| 5000 W         | 5000H3 | 5000A3 | 5000B3              | 5000C3                | 5000D3        | 5000E3   |
| 10 kW          | 10KH3  | 10KA3  | 10KB3               | 10KC3                 | 10KD3         | 10KE3    |
| 25 kW          | 25KH3  | 25KA3  | 25KB3               | 25KC3                 | 25KD3         | 25KE3    |
| 50 kW          | 50KH3  | 50KA3  | 50KB3               | 50KC3                 | _             | _        |
| 100 kW         | 100KH3 | _      | _                   | _                     | _             | _        |

#### TABLE 31/8AA

#### STANDARD ELEMENTS 30 µA

| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-30    | 25-60   | FREQUENCY<br>50-125 | Y BANDS (MH:<br>100-250 | z)<br>200-500 | 400-1000 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 100 W          | _       | 100A32  | 100B32              | 100C32                  | 100D32        | 100E32   |
| 250 W          | _       | 250A32  | 250B32              | 250C32                  | 250D32        | 250E32   |
| 500W           | 500H32  | 500A32  | 500B32              | 500C32                  | 500D32        | 500E32   |
| 1000 W         | 1000H32 | 1000A32 | 1000B32             | 1000C32                 | 1000D32       | 1000E32  |
| 2500 W         | 2500H32 | 2500A32 | 2500B32             | 2500C32                 | 2500D32       | 2500E32  |
| 5000 W         | 5000H32 | 5000A32 | 5000B32             | 5000C32                 | 5000D32       | 5000E32  |
| 10 kW          | 10KH32  | 10KA32  | 10KB32              | 10KC32                  | 10KD32        | 10KE32   |
| 25 kW          | 25KH32  | 25KA32  | 25KB32              | 25KC32                  | 25KD32        | 25KE32   |
| 50 kW          | 50KH32  | 50KA32  | 50KB32              | 50KC32                  | _             | _        |
| 100 kW         | 100KH32 |         | _                   |                         |               |          |

#### TABLE 31/8B

#### STANDARD ELEMENTS 100 µA

| POWER<br>RANGE | 50-125 | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |
|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 600 W          | 600B3  | 600C3                            | 600E3    |
| 1500 W         | 1500B3 | 1500C3                           | 1500E3   |
| 3000 W         | 3000B3 | 3000C3                           | 3000E3   |
| 6000 W         | 6000B3 | 6000C3                           | 6000E3   |
| 15 kW          | 15KB3  | 15KC3                            | 15KE3    |
| 30 kW          | 30KB3  | 30KC3                            | 30KF3    |

#### TABLE 31/8BB

#### STANDARD ELEMENTS 30 $\mu\text{A}$

| POWER<br>RANGE | 50-125  | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 600 W          | 600B32  | 600C32                           | 600E32   |
| 1500 W         | 1500B32 | 1500C32                          | 1500E32  |
| 3000 W         | 3000B32 | 3000C32                          | 3000E32  |
| 6000 W         | 6000B32 | 6000C32                          | 6000E32  |
| 15 kW          | 15KB32  | 15KC32                           | 15KE32   |
| 30 kW          | 30KB32  | 30KC32                           | 30KE32   |

#### TABLE 31/8C

#### STANDARD ELEMENTS 100 µA

|        | -                     |
|--------|-----------------------|
| POWER  | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz) |
| RANGE  | 100-250               |
| 8000 W | 8000C3                |

Note – transmission line power rating should not be exceeded.



#### **PLUG-IN ELEMENTS**

For 41/16" and 61/8" Lines

25KB5

50KB5

25 kW

50 kW



| ELEMENTS FOR 41/16" LINE SECTIONS    |        |                                  |          |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| TABLE 4½16A STANDARD ELEMENTS 100 μA |        |                                  |          |  |  |
| POWER<br>RANGE                       | 50-125 | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |  |  |
| 2500 W                               | 2500B5 | 2500C5                           | 2500E5   |  |  |
| 5000 W                               | 5000B5 | 5000C5                           | 5000E5   |  |  |
| 10 kW                                | 10KB5  | 10KC5                            | 10KE5    |  |  |

25KC5

50KC5

25KE5

| TABLE 41/16AA  |         | STANDARD ELEME                   | NTS 30 µA |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 50-125  | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000  |
| 2500 W         | 2500B52 | 2500C52                          | 2500E52   |
| 5000 W         | 5000B52 | 5000C52                          | 5000E52   |
| 10 kW          | 10KB52  | 10KC52                           | 10K352    |
| 25 kW          | 25KB52  | 25KC52                           | 25KE52    |
| 50 kW          | 50KB52  | 50KC52                           | _         |

| <b>TABLE 41/16B</b> |        | STANDARD ELEMENTS                | 100 μΑ   |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE      | 50-125 | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |
| 1500 W              | 1500B5 | 1500C5                           | 1500E5   |
| 3000 W              | 3000B5 | 3000C5                           | 3000E5   |
| 6000 W              | 6000B5 | 6000C5                           | 6000E5   |
| 15 kW               | 15KB5  | 15KC5                            | 15KE5    |
| 30 kW               | 30KB5  | 30KC5                            | 30KE5    |
| 60 kW               | 60KB5  | 60KC5                            | _        |

| <b>TABLE 41/16BB</b> |         | STANDARD ELEMEN                  | NTS 30 μA |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE       | 50-125  | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000  |
| 1500 W               | 1500B52 | 1500C52                          | 1500E52   |
| 3000 W               | 3000B52 | 3000C52                          | 3000E52   |
| 6000 W               | 6000B52 | 6000C52                          | 6000E52   |
| 15 kW                | 15KB52  | 15KC52                           | 15KE52    |
| 30 kW                | 30KB52  | 30KC52                           | 30KE52    |
| 60 kW                | 60KB52  | 60KC52                           | _         |

| <b>TABLE 41/16C</b> |        | STANDARD ELEMENT                 | ΓS 100 μA |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE      | 50-125 | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000  |
| 8000 W              | 8000B5 | 8000C5                           | 8000E5    |
| 80 FM               | 80KB5  | 80KC5                            | _         |

| ELEME          | NTS FO      | R 61/8" | LINE S              | ECTION                | S             |          |
|----------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| TABLE 6        | /8 <b>A</b> |         | STAN                | NDARD EL              | EMENTS        | 100 μΑ   |
| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-30        | 25-60   | FREQUENCY<br>50-125 | BANDS (MHz<br>100-250 | z)<br>200-500 | 400-1000 |
| 1000 W         | _           | 1000A6  | 1000B6              | 1000C6                | 1000D6        | 1000E6   |
| 2500 W         | _           | 2500A6  | 2500B6              | 2500C6                | 2500D6        | 2500E6   |
| 5000 W         | _           | 5000A6  | 5000B6              | 5000C6                | 5000D6        | 5000E6   |
| 10 kW          | 10KH6       | 10KA6   | 10KB6               | 10KC6                 | 10KD6         | 10KE6    |
| 25 kW          | 25KH6       | 25KA6   | 25KB6               | 25KC6                 | 25KD6         | 25KE6    |
| 50 kW          | 50KH6       | 50KA6   | 50KB6               | 50KC6                 | 50KD6         | 50KE6    |
| 100 kW         | 100KH6      | 100KA6  | 100KB6              | 100KC6                | _             | _        |
| 250 kW         | 250KH6      | _       | _                   | _                     | _             | _        |

| TABLE 6        | <sup>1</sup> /8 <b>AA</b> |         | ST/                 | INDARD                | ELEMENT       | 5 30 μA  |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 2-30                      | 25-60   | FREQUENCY<br>50-125 | BANDS (MH:<br>100-250 | z)<br>200-500 | 400-1000 |
| 250 W          | _                         | 250A62  | 250B62              | 250C62                | 250D62        | 250E62   |
| 500 W          | _                         | 500A62  | 500B62              | 500C62                | 500D62        | 500E62   |
| 1000 W         | 1000H62                   | 1000A62 | 1000B62             | 1000C62               | 1000D62       | 1000E62  |
| 2500 W         | 2500H62                   | 2500A62 | 2500B62             | 2500C62               | 2500D62       | 2500E62  |
| 5000 W         | 5000H62                   | 5000A62 | 5000B62             | 5000C62               | 5000D62       | 5000E62  |
| 10 kW          | 10KH62                    | 10KA62  | 10KB62              | 10KC62                | 10KD62        | 10KE62   |
| 25 kW          | 25KH62                    | 25KA62  | 25KB62              | 25KC62                | 25KD62        | 25KE62   |
| 50 kW          | 50KH62                    | 50KA62  | 50KB62              | 50KC62                | 50KD62        | 50KE62   |
| 100 kW         | 100KH62                   | 100KA62 | 100KB62             | 100KC62               | _             | _        |
| 250 kW         | 250KH62                   |         | _                   |                       |               |          |

| ABLE 61/8B     |        | STANDARD ELEMENTS                | 5 100 μA |
|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 50-125 | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |
| 3000 W         | 3000B6 | 3000C6                           | 3000E6   |
| 6000 W         | 6000B6 | 6000C6                           | 6000E6   |
| 15 kW          | 15KB6  | 15KC6                            | 15KE6    |
| 30 kW          | 30KB6  | 30KC6                            | 30KE6    |
| 60 kW          | 60KB6  | 60KC6                            | 60KE6    |

| TABLE 61/8BB   |         | STANDARD ELEMEN                  | TS 30 µA |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 50-125  | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |
| 3000 W         | 3000B62 | 3000C62                          | 3000E62  |
| 6000 W         | 6000B62 | 6000C62                          | 6000E62  |
| 15 kW          | 15KB62  | 15KC62                           | 15KE62   |
| 30 kW          | 30KB62  | 30KC62                           | 30KE62   |
| 60 kW          | 60KB62  | 60KC62                           | 60KE62   |

| TABLE 61/8C    |        | STANDARD ELEMENTS                | 100 μΑ   |
|----------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| POWER<br>RANGE | 50-125 | FREQUENCY BANDS (MHz)<br>100-250 | 400-1000 |
| 8000 W         | 8000B6 | 8000C6                           | 8000E6   |
| 80 kW          | 80KB6  | 80KC6                            | 80KE6    |

Note – transmission line power rating should not be exceeded.





#### TERMALINE® RF ABSORPTION WATTMETERS

Selection Guide, 60 Watt

Absorption wattmeters were first produced by Bird in 1948 and we continue to refine these instruments.

TERMALINE® Absorption Wattmeters give you the convenience of a combination measuring and terminating unit for servicing 50-ohm systems. These instruments consist of a direct-reading meter and load resistor that dissipates RF power during measurement. Their individual frequency coverage is generally wider than that of directional meters.

Power ratings range from 150 watts to 2500 watts, and are conservative rated. Most of the Models have been purchased under U.S., European or Middle East military standards.

The 6730 Series absorption wattmeters feature a choice of three power ranges selected through a rotary switch.

The 6100 Series wattmeters and load sections are joined with Bird latch connectors which permit easy separation. This feature allows use of the resistor as an independent termination.

Use the Selection Guide below to find the absorption wattmeter best for your needs.



60-150 watts Pages 39-40



250-2500 watts Pages 40-41

#### **ABSORPTION WATTMETER SELECTION GUIDE**

| *FULL<br>SCALE  | CALIBRATED             |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    | P  | OWER | SCALL | S IN Y | WATTS |     |     |     |      |      |      |           |      |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----|-----|---|---|-----|---|---|---|----|----|------|-------|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----------|------|
| POWER<br>RATING | FREQUENCY<br>RANGE MHz | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 20   | 25    | 30     | 50    | 60  | 100 | 120 | 150  | 250  | 500  | MODEL     | PAGE |
| 60 W            | 25-512                 |     |     |   | • |     |   |   | • |    |    | •    |       |        |       | •   |     |     |      |      |      | 6104      | 39   |
| 100 W           | 2-2700                 |     |     | • |   | •   |   | • |   | •  |    |      | •     |        | •     |     | •   |     |      |      |      | 6151A     | 40   |
| 150 W           | 25-1000                |     |     |   |   |     |   | • |   |    | •  |      |       |        | •     |     |     |     | •    |      |      | 6154      | 40   |
| 150 W           | 25-512                 |     |     |   |   |     |   | • |   |    | •  |      |       |        | •     |     |     |     | •    |      |      | 6156      | 40   |
| 250 W           | 25-1000                |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   | •  |    |      |       |        | •     |     |     |     |      | •    |      | 6732B     | 40   |
| 500 W           | 25-1000                |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      | •     |        |       |     | •   |     |      |      | •    | 6734B     | 40   |
| 500 W           | 1.5-35                 |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      | •     |        |       |     | •   |     |      |      | •    | 6734B030  | 40   |
| RATING          | RANGE MHz              |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      | 50    | 100    | 120   | 250 | 500 | 600 | 1000 | 1200 | 2500 | MODEL     | PAGE |
| 1000 W          | 25-1000                |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      | •     |        |       | •   |     |     | •    |      |      | 6736A     | 41   |
| 1000 W          | 1.5-35                 |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      | •     |        |       | •   |     |     | •    |      |      | 6736-030A | 41   |
| 1200 W          | 25-1000                |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      |       |        | •     |     |     | •   |      | •    |      | 6735-300A | 41   |
| 2500 W          | 25-1000                |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      |       | •      |       |     | •   |     |      |      | •    | 6737A     | 41   |
| 2500 W          | 1.5-35                 |     |     |   |   |     |   |   |   |    |    |      |       | •      |       |     | •   |     |      |      | •    | 6737-030A | 41   |

#### 60 WATT

#### MODEL 6104

Power Range: 60 W **Power Scales: 2/6/20/60 W** Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 25-512 MHz Accuracy: ±5% of full scale Connector: Female N Load Coolant: 0.1 gal (378.5 ml) refined mineral oil

Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connector)  $9^{5}/8$ " L ×  $6^{3}/8$ " H ×  $3^{5}/16$ " W  $(244 \text{ mm} \times 162 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 7 lbs. (3.2 kg)

Meter Housing: Can be detached from load for convenient reading. 3 ft. cable

See our connector adapter kits on page 61.





### TERMALINE® RF ABSORPTION WATTMETERS

100, 150, 250, 500 Watt



#### **100 WATT**

#### MODEL 6151A

Power Rating: Up to 100 W depending on element\*

Frequency Range: 2–2700 MHz depending on element\* Power Scales: 1/2.5/5/10/25/50/100 W

determined by plug-in element\* VSWR: 1.1 max. DC-1000 MHz, 1.25 min.

1000–2300 MHz

Accuracy: ±5% of full scale to 1 GHz, ±8%

**Connector:** QC type (Female N normally supplied)

Load Coolant: 1 pint (473 ml) refined mineral oil

Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: 127/8" L × 63/8" H × 315/16" W (326 mm × 162 mm × 100 mm)

Weight: 8 lbs. (3.6 kg)

Elements: Tables 1, 2, 3 on pages 25-26.

\*Select plug-in element(s) to suit your frequency and power range. Do not exceed the power rating of the element or 100 W, whichever is less.



#### **150 WATT**

#### MODELS 6154, 6156

Power Rating: 150 W Power Scales: 5/15/50/150 W Frequency Range and VSWR: 6154: 1.1 max. 25–1000 MHz 6156: 1.1 max. 25–512 MHz

6154: ±5% of full scale 25–512 MHz, ±10% of full scale 512–1000 MHz 6156: ±5% of full scale 25–512 MHz Connector: Female N Load Coolant: 0.1 gal (378.5 ml) refined mineral oil Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connector) 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>3</sub>2" L × 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H × 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W

(309 mm × 162 mm × 100 mm) Weight: 8 lbs. (3.6 kg)

**Meter Housing:** Separates from load for convenient reading. 3 ft. cable.



#### **250 WATT**

#### **MODEL 6732B**

Power Rating: 250 W
Power Scales: 10/50/250 W
Frequency Range and VSWR:
1.1 max. 25–1000 MHz
Accuracy: ±5% of full scale 25–512 MHz,
±10% of full scale 512–1000 MHz
Connector: QC type

(Female N normally supplied) **Load Coolant:** 0.35 gal. (1.3 liters) silicone oil

Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: Load  $12^5/8$ " L  $\times$   $8^1/2$ " W  $\times$   $5^{15}/16$ " H (321 mm  $\times$  216 mm  $\times$  151 mm); Meter  $5^7/8$ " H  $\times$   $3^5/8$ " W  $\times$   $3^{15}/16$ " D , (149 mm  $\times$  92 mm  $\times$  100 mm) Weight: 13 lbs., 11 oz. (6.2 kg) Meter: Separates from load for convenient

reading. 4 ft. cable.



#### **500 WATT**

#### MODELS 6734B, 6734B030

Power Rating: 500 W
Power Scales: 25/100/500 W
Frequency Range and VSWR:
6734B: 1.15 max. 25–1000 MHz
6734B030: 1.15 max. 1.5–35 MHz
Accuracy:
6734B: ±5% of full scale, 25–512 MHz,
±10% of full scale, 512–1000 MHz

6734B: ±5% of full scale, 25–512 MHz, ±10% of full scale, 512–1000 MHz 6734B030: ±10% of full scale, 1.5–35 MHz

Connector: QC type (Female N normally supplied) Load Coolant: 0.9 gal. (3.4 liters) refined mineral oil Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: Load  $19^{15}/16$ "L  $\times$   $8^{1}/2$ "H  $\times$  5-15/16"W (506 mm x 216 mm  $\times$  151 mm); Meter  $5^{7}/8$ " H  $\times$   $3^{5}/8$ " W  $\times$   $3^{15}/16$ " D,

(149 mm × 92 mm × 100 mm) Weight: 23 lbs., 11 oz. (10.6 kg)

**Meter:** Separates from load for convenient reading. 4 ft. cable.

Bird oil-dielectric wattmeters have never been and are not now manufactured with Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).



Phone: 440-248-1200 • Fax: 440-248-5426

### TERMALINE® RF ABSORPTION WATTMETERS

1000, 1200, 2500 Watt

#### 1000 WATT

#### MODELS 6736A, 6736-030A

Power Rating: 1000 W Power Scales: 50/250/1000 W Frequency Range and VSWR: 6736A: 1.15 max. 25-1000 MHz 6736-030A: 1.15 max.1.5-35 MHz **Accuracy:** 

6736A: ±5% of full scale, 25-512 MHz, ±10% of full scale, 512-1000 MHz 6736-030A: ±10% of full scale, 2-32 MHz Meter: Separates from load for convenient Connector: QC type (Female LC normally supplied and Female N supplied unmounted)

Load Coolant: 1.1 gal. (4.1 liters) silicone oil Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: Load 21" L × 8½" H × 5<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W (533 mm x 216 mm x 151 mm); Meter  $5^{9/16}$ " H ×  $6^{1/2}$ " W ×  $3^{11/32}$ " D,  $(141 \text{ mm} \times 165 \text{ mm} \times 85 \text{ mm})$ 

Weight: 6736A: 30 lbs. (13.5 kg), 6736-030A: 30.5 lbs. (13.7 kg)

reading. 4 ft. cable.



#### 1200 WATT

#### **MODEL 6735-300A**

Power Rating: 1200 W for 1/2 hour, 1000 W continuous Power Scales: 120/600/1200 W Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.15 max. 25-1000 MHz

Accuracy: ±5% of full scale 25-512 MHz, ±10% of full scale 512-1000 MHz

Connector: QC type

(Female LC normally supplied, and Female N supplied unmounted)

Load Coolant: 2.9 gal. (11 liters) refined mineral oil

Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: Load  $21\frac{1}{2}$ " L ×  $17\frac{3}{16}$ " H × 7" W (546 mm  $\times$  437 mm  $\times$  178 mm); Meter  $5^{9}/_{16}$ " H ×  $6^{1}/_{2}$ " W ×  $3^{11}/_{32}$ " D,  $(141 \text{ mm} \times 165 \text{ mm} \times 85 \text{ mm})$ 

Weight: 63 lbs. (28.4 kg)

reading. 4 ft. cable.

Meter: Separates from load for convenient reading. 4 ft. cable.



#### 2500 WATT

#### MODELS 6737A, 6737-030A

Power Rating: 2500 W continuous with water cooling, 200 W without. Power Scales: 100/500/2500 W Frequency Range and VSWR: 6737A: 1.15 max. 25-1000 MHz 6737-030A: 1.15 max. 1.5-35 MHz

6737A: ±5% of full scale, 25-512 MHz

±10% of full scale, 512–1000 6737-030A: ±10% of full scale, 2-32 MHz Connector: QC type

(Female LC normally supplied)
Load Coolant: 0.9 gal. (3.4 liters) refined mineral oil, water cooled Water Connections: 3/8" tubing to accept

rubber hose

Flow Rate: 1/2 gpm (2 liters/min) Operating Position: Vertical - connector down above 200 W when water cooled Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: Load 20 $^{13}/_{16}$ " L  $\times$  8 $^{1}/_{2}$ " H  $\times$  $5^{15}/_{16}$ " W (529 mm × 216 mm × 151 mm); Meter  $5^{9}/_{16}$ " H ×  $6^{1}/_{2}$ " W ×  $3^{11}/_{32}$ " D,  $(141 \text{ mm} \times 165 \text{ mm} \times 85 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 6737A 33 lbs. (14.9 kg), 6737-030A 33.5 lbs. (15.1 kg) Meter: Separates from load for convenient



Bird oil-dielectric wattmeters have never been and are not now manufactured with Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).



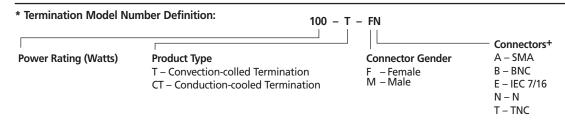
#### **Product Selection Guide and Model Number Definition**

#### **TERMINATION SELECTION GUIDE**

| POWER<br>RATING (CW) | MODEL/SERIES AND INPUT CONNECTOR CHOICES†  | DIELECTRIC<br>MEDIUM | COOLING<br>METHOD           | SEE<br>PAGE |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 2 W                  | 2-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)  | Air                  | Convection                  | 43          |
| 5 W                  | 5-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)  | Air                  | Convection                  | 43          |
| 10 W                 | 10-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)   | Air                  | Convection                  | 43          |
| 25 W                 | 25-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)   | Air                  | Convection                  | 43          |
| 25 W                 | 25-CT Series SMA (M), DMA (M)  | Air                  | Conduction                  | 43          |
| 50 W                 | 50-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)   | Air                  | Convection                  | 44          |
| 50 W                 | 50-CT Series SMA (M), SMA (M)  | Air                  | Conduction                  | 44          |
| 75 W                 | 75-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)   | Air                  | Convection                  | 44          |
| 100 W                | 100-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), IEC 7/16 (F), IEC 7/16 (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)  | Air                  | Convection                  | 44          |
| 100 W                | 100-CT Series SMA (F), SMA (M)   | Air                  | Conduction                  | 44          |
| 150 W                | 150-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), IEC 7/16 (F), IEC 7/16 (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)  | Air                  | Convection                  | 45          |
| 150 W                | 150-CT Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), SMA (F), SMA (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)   | Air                  | Conduction                  | 45          |
| 150 W                | 8135 QC N (F)  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 45          |
| 250 W                | 250-CT Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), SMA (F), SMA (M), TNC (F), TNC (M).  | Air                  | Conduction                  | 45          |
| 250 W                | 8141 QC N (F)  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 45          |
| 300 W                | 300-T Series BNC (F), BNC (M), IEC 7/16 (F), IEC 7/16 (M), N (F), N (M), TNC (F), TNC (M)  | Air                  | Convection                  | 46          |
| 300 W                | 8072A-1 N (F)  |                      | Conduction (needs heatsink) | 46          |
| 500 W                | 500-CT Series BNC (F), BNC (M), N (F), N (M), SMA (F), SMA (M), TNC (F), TNC (M).  For IEC 7/16, specify 500-CT-FE1 for IEC 7/16 (F), or 500-CT-ME1 for IEC 7/16 (M) | Air                  | Conduction                  | 46          |
| 500 W                | 8201 QC N (F)  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 46          |
| 600 W                | 8401 QC N (F)  | Oil                  | Convection                  | 47          |
| 600 W                | 8431 SQC N (F) 500 W in horizontal position  | Air                  | Convection                  | 46          |
| 1 kW                 | 8251 QC LC (F), N (F) unmounted  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 47          |
| 1 kW                 | 8833-300 QC LC (F), N (F) unmounted  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 47          |
| 1 kW                 | 8710 Series N (F,M); C (F,M); <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " EIA Flg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 49          |
| 1.5 kW               | 8860 Series QC LC (F); 15/8" and 31/8" Unflg. or EIA Flg.  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 47          |
| 2.5 kW               | 8230 Q LC (F); 200 W without water cooling   | 0il                  | Water (tap)                 | 47          |
| 2.5 kW               | 8890-300 Series QC LC (F); 15/8" and 31/8" Unflg. or EIA Flg.  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 48          |
| 5 kW                 | 8890-300 Series plus BA-300 blower 11/4 kW with blower turned off, connectors as above   | 0il                  | Forced Air                  | 48          |
| 5 kW                 | 8890-315, —320 Series assembly, connectors as above  | 0il                  | Forced Air                  | 48          |
| 5 kW                 | 8720, 8726 15%" EIA FIg., QC LC (F)  | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 50          |
| 5 kW                 | 8921 Series QC LC (F), 15%" EIA Flg., 31%" Unflg. or EIA Flg.  | 0il                  | Convection                  | 49          |
| 10 kW                | 8931-115, —230 Series QC LC (F), 15/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg. or EIA Flg.  | 0il                  | Forced Air                  | 49          |
| 10 kW                | 8730 Series 15/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg. or EIA Flg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 50          |
| 10 kW                | 8631-115, —230 15/8 EIA Flg., 31/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water/Forced Air            | 51          |
| 10 kW                | 8578 Series 15/8 EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.  | Air                  | Forced Air                  | 52          |
| 15 kW                | 8578 Series 15/8 EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.  | Air                  | Forced Air                  | 52          |
| 20 kW                | 8745/46 31/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 50          |
| 25 kW                | 8572A/73A-115-6, —230-5 3½" EIA Flg., 3½" Unflg.   | Air                  | Forced Air                  | 53          |
| 25 kW                | 8645-115, —230 3½" EIA Flg., 3½" Unflg.  | Air                  | Water/Forced Air            | 51          |
| 30 kW                | 8755/56 31/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 50          |
| 40 kW                | 8765/76 31/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 51          |
| 50 kW                | 8775/76 31/8" EIA FIg., 31/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 51          |
| 50 kW                | 8655/56-115, -230 31/8" EIA Flg., 31/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water/Forced Air            | 52          |
| 80 kW                | 8792/93 61/8" EIA Flg., 61/8" Unflg.   | Air                  | Water (tap)                 | 51          |

<sup>†</sup> Where QC quick-change or SQC small quick-change connectors are shown, the type listed is normally supplied when no other is specified. For other choices, see page 60.

Use this Model Number Definition to specify part numbers when ordering T- and CT-Series dry loads.



+ Call for custom connector options not shown in this catalog



**Dry Loads** 

#### 2 WATT 2-T SERIES\*

Power Rating:

2 W max. @ 40°C 2.4 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, N, TNC Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 6 GHz at 1.25:1 max. (N type) 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal
Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C
Operating Position: Any
Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled)
Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated
Nominal Size: (with Male N-type connector):
1.6" L × 0.8" Dia., (40.7 mm × 20.4 mm)
Weight: 1.9 oz. (55 g)



5 WATT 5-T SERIES\*

Power Rating:

(BNC and TNC)

5 W max. @ 40°C 6 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, N, TNC Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 6 GHz at 1.25:1 max. (N type) 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. (BNC and TNC) Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal
Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C
Operating Position: Any
Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled)
Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated
Nominal Size: (with Male N-type connector):
1.6" L × 0.8" Dia., (40.7 mm × 20.4 mm)

1.6" L × 0.8" Dia., (40.7 mm × 1 **Weight:** 1.9 oz. (55 g)



10 WATT 10-T SERIES\*

Power Rating:

10 W max. @ 40°C 12 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, N, TNC Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Operating Position: Any Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled) Finish: Black anodized.
Silver or Tri-alloy plated connector Nominal Size: (with N-type connector):
2" L × 2.3" Dia., (50.8 mm × 58.5 mm)
Weight: 5.1 oz. (146 g)



25 WATT 25-T SERIES\*

Power Rating: 25 W max. @ 40°C

25 W max. @ 40°C 30 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, N, TNC Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max.

1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Operating Position: Any Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled)
Finish: Black anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connector
Nominal Size: (with N-type connector):
4.7" L × 2.3" Dia., (119.4 mm × 58.5 mm)

Weight: 10.7 oz. (305 g)



#### 25 WATT

25-CT-FA, 25-CT-MA

Power Rating:\*\* 25 W max. @ 100°C flange temperature, derated to 0 W @ 150°C. Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.15:1 max. 1 GHz to 3 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Connectors: SMA

Connectors: SMA
Coolant: Dry (Conduction cooled)
Operating Position: Any

Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal
Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated
Nominal Size (includes connector):
0.9" L×1.0" W×0.5" H,
(22.9 mm×25.4 mm×12.7 mm)
Base to Connector Centers: 0.25" (6.4 mm)
Mounting Centers: 0.614" (15.6 mm)
Weight: 0.4 oz. (11.4 g)







<sup>\*</sup> See page 42 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.

<sup>\*\*</sup> When mounted to a suitable heatsink capable of maintaining a 100°C flange temperature.

**Dry- and Oil-Dielectric Loads** 

### NEW



#### 50 WATT

**Power Rating:** 50 W max. @ 40°C 60 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, N, TNC

Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position:** Any Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled) Finish: Black anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy

Nominal Size: (with N-type connector): 4.7" L × 2.3" Dia., (119.4 mm × 58.5 mm)

Weight: 1.13 lb. (0.52 kg)

plated connector



#### 50 WATT

Power Rating:\*\* 50 W max. @ 100°C flange temperature, derated to 0 W @ 150°C Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 3 GHz at 1.15:1 max. 3 GHz to 6 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Connectors: SMA

**Coolant:** Dry (Conduction cooled) **Operating Position:** Any Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

#### 50-CT-FA, 50-CT-MA

**50-T SERIES\*** 

Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated Nominal Size (includes connector): 0.86" L×0.75" W×0.39" H,  $(21.9 \text{ mm} \times 19.2 \text{ mm} \times 10.0 \text{ mm})$ Base to Connector Center: 0.162"(4.12 mm) Mounting Centers: 0.52" (13.3 mm) Weight: 1.1 oz.. (31.2 g)



#### 75 WATT

**Power Rating:** 75 W max. @ 40°C 90 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, N, TNC, IEC 7/16 Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

#### 75-T SERIES\*

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position:** Any Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled) Finish: Black anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connector Nominal Size: (with N-type connector): 6.7" L × 2.3" Dia., (170.2 mm × 58.5 mm) Weight: 1.575 lbs. (0.72 kg)

#### **100 WATT**



Power Rating: 100 W max. @ 40°C 120 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: BNC, IEC 7/16, N, TNC

Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Weight: 3.6 lbs. (1.64 kg) **Operating Position: Vertical** 

#### 100-T SERIES\*

Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled) Finish: Black semigloss paint per federal standard 595. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connector Nominal Size: (with N-type connector):  $6^{13}/32$ " H ×  $2^{1}/4$ " W ×  $6^{13}/16$ " D,  $(162.6 \text{ mm} \times 66.1 \text{ mm} \times 172.8 \text{ mm})$ 

Weight: 1.0 oz. (28.4 g)

#### **100 WATT**





Power Rating:\*\* 100 W max. @ 100°C flange temperature, derated to 0 W @ 150°C Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 2 GHz at 1.15:1 max. 2 GHz to 3 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Connectors: SMA

**Coolant:** Dry (Conduction cooled) **Operating Position:** Any Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated Nominal Size (includes connector): 1.34" L × 1.375" W × 0.56" H,  $(34.1 \text{ mm} \times 35.0 \text{ mm} \times 14.3 \text{ mm})$ Base to Connector Center: 0.26" (6.6 mm) Mounting Centers: 0.625" × 1.125"  $(15.9 \text{ mm} \times 28.6 \text{ mm})$ 

\* See page 42 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.

\*\* When mounted to a suitable heatsink capable of maintaining a 100°C flange temperature.



Phone: 440-248-1200 • Fax: 440-248-5426

**Dry- and Oil-Dielectric Loads** 

#### 150 WATT

#### 150-T SERIES\*

Power Rating: 150 W max @ 40°C 180 W max @ 25°C Connectors: N, TNC, BNC, IEC 7/16 Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHZ to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal **Ambient Temperature Range:** -40°C to +40°C

**Operating Position:** Vertical Coolant: Dry (convection cooled) Finish: Black semigloss paint per federal standard 595. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connector Nominal Size: (with N-type connector):  $11^{15}/16$ " H ×  $2^{5}/8$ " W ×  $6^{13}/16$ " D,  $(302 \text{ mm} \times 66 \text{ mm} \times 173 \text{ mm})$ 

Weight: 6.0 lbs. (2.73 kg.)



#### **150 WATT**

#### 150-CT SERIES\*

Power Rating:\*\* 150 W max @ 100°C flange temperature, derated to 0 W @150°C Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Connectors: N, BNC, TNC, SMA Coolant: Dry (conduction cooled) **Operating Position:** Any Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated Nominal Size (with N connector): 1.86" L × 1.25" W × 1.062" H,  $(47.3 \text{ mm} \times 31.8 \text{ mm} \times 27.0 \text{ mm})$ Base to Connector Center: 0.531" (13.5 mm) Mounting Centers: 0.575" × 0.825"  $(14.6 \text{ mm} \times 21.0 \text{ mm})$ Weight (with N connector): 2.2 oz. (62.5 g)



#### 150 WATT

#### **MODEL 8135**

Power Rating: 150 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max. 1 to 2.5 GHz at 1.2 max. 2.5 to 4 GHz at 1.3 max.

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connector: QC type

(Female N normally supplied)

Load Coolant: 0.1 gal. (380 ml) refined mineral oil **Operating Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connector)

9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" L × 6<sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" H × 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W  $(241 \text{ mm} \times 161 \text{ mm} \times 100 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 6 lbs. (2.7 kg)



#### **250 WATT**

#### 250-CT SERIES\*

Power Rating:\*\* 250 W max. @ 100°C flange temperature, derated to 0 W @ 150°C Frequency Range and VSWR: SMA: DC to 2 MHz at 1.15:1 max. 2 MHz to 3 MHz @ 1.25:1 max. All Others: DC to 1 MHz @ 1.15:1 max. 1 MHz to 2.4 MHz @ 1.25:1 max. Connectors: N, BNC, TNC, SMA Coolant: Dry (conduction cooled)

Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Finish: Silver or tri-alloy plated Nominal Size (with N connector): 2.36" L × 2.00" W × 1.062" H,  $(60.0 \text{ mm} \times 50.8 \text{ mm} \times 27.0 \text{ mm})$ Base to Connector Center: SMA: 0.26" (6.6 mm) N: 0.515" (13.1 mm) Mounting Centers: 0.875" × 1.625" (22.3 mm  $\times$  41.3 mm) Weight: (with N connector): 5.2 oz. (147.6 g)



Note: Model 250-CT-FA shown: 250-CT-FN is identical in appearance to 500-CT-FN

#### **250 WATT**

**Operating Position:** Any

#### **MODEL 8141**

Power Rating: 250 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max. 1 to 1.8 GHz at 1.2 max. 1.8 to 2.5 GHz at 1.3 max. **Ambient Temperature Range:** -40°C to +45°C Connector: QC type

(Female N normally supplied)

Load Coolant: 0.35 gal. (1.3 liters) silicone oil Operating Position: Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $9^{9}/16$ " L ×  $8^{1}/2$ " H ×  $5^{15}/16$ " W  $(243 \text{ mm} \times 216 \text{ mm} \times 151 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 10 lbs. (4.5 kg)



- See page 42 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.
- \*\* When mounted to a suitable heatsink capable of maintaining a 100°C flange temperature.



**Dry- and Oil-Dielectric Loads** 



#### **300 WATT**

300-T SERIES\*

Operating Position: Vertical
Coolant: Dry (convection cooled)
Finish: Black semigloss paint per federal standard 595. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connector
Nominal Size: (with N-type connector):
10<sup>15</sup>/16" H × 5<sup>13</sup>/32" W × 6<sup>13</sup>/16" D,
(276.9 mm × 137.2 mm × 172.8 mm)
Weight: 11.5 lbs. (5.23 kg.)

#### **300 WATT**

**MODEL 8072A-1** 



Power Rating: 300 W continuous when attached to suitable heat sink
Connectors: N Female normally supplied
Frequency Range and VSWR:
DC to 800 MHz at 1.10:1 max.
800 to 1500 MHz at 1.20:1 max.
1500 to 2500 MHz at 1.30:1 max.
Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal
Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C

Heat Sink Required: 800 Sq. Inch Plate × 1/8" or equivalent (5200 cm² × 3 mm)

Operating Position: Any
Coolant: Dry (conduction cooled)

Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy
Silver-plated or Tri-alloy connectors

Nominal Size: (with N-type connector):
425/64" L × 2" W × 11/32" H
(110 mm × 51 mm × 26 mm)

Weight: 12 oz. (340 g.)

# NEW

#### **500 WATT**

500-CT SERIES\*

Power Rating:\*\* 500 W max. @ 100°C flange temperature, derated to 0 W @ 150°C Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. Connector: N, BNC, TNC, SMA, or IEC 7/16 Coolant: Dry (conduction cooled) Operating Position: Any Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Finish: Silver or tri-alloy plated Nominal Size (includes connector):
N: 2.36" L × 2.00" W × 1.062" H,
(60.0 mm × 50.8 mm × 27.0 mm)
IEC 7/16: 2.80" L × 2.00" W × 1.20" H,
(71.2 mm × 50.8 mm × 30.5 mm)
Base to Connector Center: N: 0.515"
(13.1 mm) IEC 7/16: 0.675" (17.2 mm)
Mounting Centers: 0.875" × 1.625"
(22.3 mm × 41.3 mm)
Weight: N: 8.2 oz. (232.9 g)
IEC 7/16: 6.0 oz. (170.3 g)



#### **500 WATT**

**MODEL 8201** 

Power Rating: 500 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max. 1 to 2.5 GHz at 1.25 max. Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connector: QC type (Female N normally supplied) Load Coolant: 0.9 gal. (3.42 liters) refined mineral oil
Operating Position: Horizontal only
Finish: Gray powder coat
Nominal Size: (includes connectors)
16<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" L × 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H × 5<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W
(427 mm × 216 mm × 151 mm)
Weight: 21 lbs. (9.5 kg)



#### 600 WATT (DRY)

**Power Rating:** 

**MODEL 8431** 

600 W continuous, vertical 500 W continuous, horizontal Connectors: SQC Type (Female N normally supplied) Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max.

DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.5 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range:
-40°C to +45°C
Operating Position: Horizontal or vertical
Coolant: Dry (Convection cooled)
Finish: Black powder coat with anodized fins.

Nominal Size: (with N-type connector): 95/16" H × 81/2" W ×135/16" D, (235 mm × 216 mm × 336 mm)
Weight: 13 lbs (5.91 kg.)

\* See page 42 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.

\*\* When mounted to a suitable heatsink capable of maintaining a 100°C flange temperature.



Phone: 440-248-1200 • Fax: 440-248-5426

Oil-Dielectric, Convection, and Water Cooled

#### 600 WATT

#### **MODEL 8401**

Power Rating: 600 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max.

1 to 2.8 GHz at 1.2 max. 2.8 to 3 GHz at 1.3 max.

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connector: QC type

(Female N normally supplied)

mineral oil
Operating Position: Horizontal only
Finish: Gray powder coat
Nominal Size: (with connectors)

Load Coolant: 0.7 gal. (2.65 liters) refined

16<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H × 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W × 5<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D, (427 mm × 216 mm × 151 mm)

Weight: 20 lbs. (9.1 kg)



#### 1 kW MODEL 8251

Power Rating: 1000 W continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR:
DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max.
1 to 2 GHz at 1.25 max.
2 to 2.4 GHz at 1.3 max.
Ambient Towner turn Papers: 40°C to the

2 to 2.4 GHz at 1.3 max.

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C

Connector: QC type (Female LC normally supplied and Female N supplied unmounted)

Load Coolant: 1.1 gal. (4.1 liters) silicon oil Operating Position: Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $17^{29}/_{32}$ " L  $\times$  8 $^{1}/_{2}$ " H  $\times$  5 $^{15}/_{16}$ " W

(455 mm × 216 mm × 151 mm) Weight: 25 lbs., 8 oz. (11.5 kg)



#### 1 kW

#### MODEL 8833-300

Power Rating: 1000 W continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR:
 DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max.
 1 to 2.5 GHz at 1.25 max.

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C
Connector: QC type (Female LC normally sup-

plied) Female N supplied unmounted

Load Coolant: 2.9 gal. (11 liters) refined mineral oil

Operating Position: Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (with connectors)

231/8" Lx 173/16" H x 71/8" W

23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L × 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H × 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W (587 mm × 437 mm × 181 mm) **Weight:** 54 lbs., 10 oz. (24.8 kg)



#### 1.5 kW

#### **MODEL 8860 SERIES**

| Power Rating: 1500 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR:   | MODEL | CONNECTOR      | OVERALL<br>LENGTH                            | WEIGHT               |
|---|-------|----------------|--|----------------------|
| DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max.<br>1 to 2.0 GHz at 1.25 max.  | 8860  | QC-LC(F)       | 17½"<br>(445 mm)                             | 30 lbs.<br>(13.6 kg) |
| Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Load Coolant: 1.5 gal. (5.68 liters) silicone oil             | 8861  | 15⁄8" Unflg.   | 17 <sup>7</sup> /8"<br>(454 mm)              | 31 lbs.<br>(14.1 kg) |
| Operating Position: Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat  | 8862  | 15/8" EIA flg. | 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(445 mm) | 31 lbs.<br>(14.1 kg) |
| Nominal Size: 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W × 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H<br>(184 mm × 333 mm) | 8863  | 31⁄8" Unflg.   | 18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(473 mm) | 32 lbs.<br>(14.5 kg) |
|   | 8864  | 31/8" EIA flg. | 19 <sup>1</sup> /2"<br>(495 mm)              | 32 lbs.<br>(14.5 kg) |



#### 2.5 kW (WATER COOLED)

#### **MODEL 8230**

Power Rating: With cooling water: 2500 W Without cooling water: 200 W in vertical position, 500 W in horizontal position Frequency Range and VSWR:

DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max. 1 to 2.5 GHz at 1.25 max.

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Water Temperature Range: +8°C to +80°C Water Flow Rate: 1/2 gal./minute (2 liters/minute) min.

**Connector:** QC type (Female LC normally supplied)

Load Coolant: 0.9 gal. (3.4 liters) refined mineral oil

Operating Position: Vertical, connector down (when water cooled) Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (with connectors)  $17^{23}/_{32}$ " L ×  $8^{1}/_{2}$ " H ×  $5^{15}/_{16}$ " W (450 mm × 216 mm × 151 mm) Weight: 27 lbs. (12 kg)





**Oil-Dielectric Loads** 



MODEL 8890-300 (left)
MODEL 8891-300 (right)
with BA-300-115

#### 2.5 kW AND 5 kW

8890 SERIES

The 8890 Series is rated at 2.5 kW with convection cooling or 5 kW with the BA-300 forced-air cooling option. Both configurations can be ordered with an optional Overload Thermoswitch (P/N 8890-008) or with two thermoswitches for "standby service" as a reject load for dual transmitter systems.

With dual thermoswitches, one normally open switch closes to activate the blower when power is applied to the load and coolant temperature rises, as when one transmitter fails. The second normally closed switch, is an over-temperature interlock safety switch. For completely assembled and wired dual thermoswitch units, order 8890/91/92/95/97/98-315 for 115 Vac, 50/60 Hz units, or 8890/91/92/95/97/98-320 for 230 Vac, 50/60 Hz units.

2.5 kW 8890-300 SERIES

| Power Rating: 2500 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR:                          | MODEL                | CONNECTOR                 | RECESS<br>(IN.) | OVERALL<br>LENGTH                             | WEIGHT             |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max.<br>1 to 2 GHz at 1.25 max.                                 | 8890-300             | QC-LC(F)                  | -               | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(587 mm)  | 57 lbs.<br>(26 kg) |
| 2 to 2.4 GHz at 1.3 max.<br>Impedance: 50 ohms nominal                             | 8892-300             | 15/8" EIA Flg.            | 0.625           | 23½"<br>(587 mm)                              | 58 lbs.<br>(26 kg) |
| (8896-300 51.5 ohms nominal)  Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C            | 8895-300             | 1 <sup>5</sup> /8" Unflg. | 0.438           | 22 <sup>3</sup> /16"<br>(564 mm)              | 58 lbs.<br>(26 kg) |
| Load Coolant: 2.9 gal. (11 liters) silicon oil Operating Position: Horizontal only | 8891-300             | 31/8" EIA Flg.            | 0.922           | 25½"<br>(638 mm)                              | 59 lbs.<br>(27 kg) |
| Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: 7" W × 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " H  | 8896-300<br>(51.5 Ω) | 3½" Unflg.                | 0.0             | 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(626 mm) | 59 lbs.<br>(27 kg) |
| (178 mm $\times$ 547 mm). See table for length.                                    | 8897-300             | 31/8" Unflg.              | 0.0             | 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(626 mm) | 59 lbs.<br>(27 kg) |
|  | 8898-300             | 3 <sup>1</sup> /8" Unflg. | 0.688           | 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(636 mm) | 59 lbs.<br>(27 kg) |

NOTE: Overload thermoswitch P/N 8890-008 is optional. Free assembly when ordered as a package.

#### 5 kW

#### 8890-300 SERIES WITH BA-300-115, -230

|  | with blower on, 1250 W with blower off  | Model BA-300-115: 115 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 0.6 A<br>Model BA-300-230: 230 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 0.3 A |                |                 |   |                    |
|--|---|--|----------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
|  | Prequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max. 1 to 2 GHz at 1.25 max. 2 to 2.4 GHz at 1.3 max.  | MODEL  | CONNECTOR      | RECESS<br>(IN.) | OVERALL LENGTH                                | WEIGHT             |
|  |   | 8890-300<br>with BA-300***   | QC-LC(F)       | _               | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>(587 mm)  | 70 lbs.<br>(32 kg) |
|  | (8896-300 51.5 ohms nominal)  | 8892-300<br>with BA-300***   | 15/8" EIA Flg. | 0.625           | 23 <sup>1</sup> /8"<br>(587 mm)               | 72 lbs.<br>(33 kg) |
|  | Ambient Temperature Range:  -40°C to +45°C  | 8895-300<br>with BA-300***   | 15/8" Unflg.   | 0.438           | 22 <sup>3</sup> /16"<br>(564 mm)              | 72 lbs.<br>(33 kg) |
|  | Load Coolant: 2.9 gal. (11 liters) silicone oil Operating Position: Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: 73/8" W × 2211/16" H (187 mm × 560 mm). See table for length. Blower AC Power: | 8891-300<br>with BA-300***   | 31/8" EIA Flg. | 0.922           | 25½"<br>(638 mm)                              | 73 lbs.<br>(33 kg) |
|  |   | 8896-300<br>with BA-300***   | 31/8" Unflg.   | 0.0             | 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(614 mm) | 73 lbs.<br>(33 kg) |
|  |   | 8897-300<br>with BA-300***   | 31/8" Unflg.   | 0.0             | 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(614 mm) | 73 lbs.<br>(33 kg) |
|  |   | 8898-300<br>with BA-300***   | 3½" Unflg.     | 0.688           | 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(614 mm) | 73 lbs.<br>(33 kg) |

NOTE: Overload thermoswitch P/N 8890-008 is optional. Free assembly when ordered as a package. \*\*\* Specify -115 for 115 Vac Blower or -230 for 230 Vac blower.

Bird oil-dielectric load resistors have never been and are not now manufactured with Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).



Oil-Dielectric, Direct Water-Cooled Loads

| 5 kW OIL DIELECTRIC   |       |                | 8921 SERIES                                    |                       |  |
|---|-------|----------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Power Rating: 5000 W continuous<br>Frequency Range and VSWR:  | MODEL | CONNECTOR      | OVERALL<br>LENGTH                              | WEIGHT                |  |
| DC to 1 GHz at 1.1 max.  Ambient Temperature Range: –40°C to +45°C  | 8921  | QC-LC(F)       | 30 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(783 mm) | 119 lbs.<br>(54 kg)   |  |
| Load Coolant: 62/3 gals. (25.3 liters) silicone oil  Operating Position: Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat | 8922  | 15⁄8" EIA flg. | 30 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(783 mm) | 121 lbs.<br>(55 kg)   |  |
|   | 8926  | 3½" EIA flg.   | 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "<br>(832 mm)   | 126.5 lbs.<br>(57 kg) |  |
| Nominal Size: $9^{1}/2$ " W × $25^{13}/16$ " H (241 mm × 656 mm). See table for length.                           | 8927  | 3½" Unflg.     | 31 <sup>7</sup> /8"<br>(809 mm)                | 126 lbs.<br>(57 kg)   |  |



NOTE: An 8890-008 over-temperature interlock safety switch is included.

| 10 kW OIL DIELECTRIC  | 89       | 931-115,       | -230 S  | ERIES                   |
|---|----------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| Power Rating: 10 kW continuous Frequency Range: and VSWR:   | MODEL    | CONNECTOR      | OVERALL<br>LENGTH                             | WEIGHT                  |
| DC to 400 MHz at 1.15 max.<br>400 MHz to 1 GHz at 1.20 max. | 8931-*** | QC-LC(F)       | 30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(768 mm) | 135 lbs.<br>(61 kg)     |
|   | 8932-*** | 15⁄8" EIA flg. | 30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "<br>(768 mm) | 137 lbs.<br>(62 kg)     |
| silicone oil Operating Position: Horizontal only            | 8936-*** | 31/8" EIA flg. | 32 <sup>1</sup> /8"<br>(816 mm)               | 142.5 lbs.<br>(64.8 kg) |
| Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: 9½" W × 335/16" H    | 8937-*** | 3½" Unflg.     | 31½"<br>(793 mm)                              | 142 lbs.<br>(64.5 kg)   |
| (241 mm $\times$ 821 mm). See table for length.             |          |                |   |                         |



NOTE: Both an 8892-333 blower control switch and an 8890-017 over-temperature interlock safety switch are included.

\*\*\* AC power 115 or 230 Vac, 50/60 Hz (add suffix –115 or –230 to Model number)

#### 1 kW DIRECT WATER COOLED

#### **8710 SERIES**

Power Rating: 1000 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10 max. 1 to 3 GHz at 1.3 max. 3 to 3.5 GHz at 1.35 max. Water Temperature Range: +8°C to +80°C Water Flow Rate: 1 quart/minute @ 8°C to

3qpm @ 80°C (0.95 liters/minute @ 8°C to 2.84 lpm @ 80°C) Connectors: Waterlines 1/8" FPT Model 8710F (N Female) Model 8710M (N Male) Model 8711F (C Female) Model 8711M (C Male) Model 8713 7/8" EIA Flg.

Load Coolant: Potable water **Operating Position:** Any Finish: Silver plated Nominal Size: (excl. 18" waterlines)  $3^{21/32}$ " ×  $^{11/16}$ " Dia., (93 mm × 17 mm) Weight: Models 8710, 8711 5 oz. (142 g), Model 8713 14 oz. (397 g)



MODEL 8711 (LEFT) MODEL 8710 (RIGHT)

Bird oil-dielectric load resistors have never been and are not now manufactured with Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).



**Direct Water-Cooled Loads** 



MODEL 8720 (top)
MODEL 8726 (bottom)

#### **5 kW DIRECT WATER COOLED**

Power Rating: 5 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR:
Model 8720: DC to 500 MHz 1.1 max.,
500 to 900 MHz 1.15 max.,
900 to 2000 MHz 1.25 max.
Model 8726: DC to 500 MHz 1.1 max.,
500 to 2000 MHz 1.25 max.
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +80°C
Water Flow Rate: 1 gal./minute @ 5°C to
4gpm @ 80°C (3.8 liters/minute @ 5°C to

Connectors: Waterlines ½" FPT (8720) or ¾" hose (8726)
Model 8720 15½" EIA Flg.
Model 8726 QC type
(Female LC normally supplied)
Load Coolant: Potable water
Operating Position: Any
Finish: Bright nickel plated
Nominal Size: (excl. 8" waterlines)
Model 8720, 8½" × 15½" Dia.,
(204 mm × 41 mm). Input Flg. 3½" Dia.,
(204 mm × 41 mm). Input Flg. 3½" Dia.,
(225 × 41 mm)
Weight: Model 8720: 2 lbs. (900 g)
Model 8726: 2½ lbs. (1.1 kg)

**MODELS 8720, 8726** 

#### 10 kW ECONOLOAD®

15.21 lpm @ 80°C)

#### MODELS 8730A, 8731, 8738A



Power Rating: 10 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR:
 Model 8731, 1.1 max. 1 kHz to 1 GHz
 (DC for continuity checks)
 Models 8730A and 8738A, 1.1 max.
 DC to 1 GHz
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +60°C
Water Flow Rate: 4 gals./minute @ 5°C to
 6 gpm @60°C (15.2 liters/minute @ 5°C

to 22.8 lpm @ 60°C)

Connectors: Waterlines ½" FPT or ¾" hose
Model 8730A, 15%" EIA Flg.

Model 8731, 3½" EIA Flg. Model 8738A, 3½" Unflg. (Flush) Load Coolant: Potable water Operating Position: Any Finish: Black powder coat Nominal Size: 14¾" × 2¾" Dia., (375 mm × 70 mm). Input Flg. Model 8730, 3½" Dia., (89 mm), Model 8731, 5¾6" Dia., (132 mm) Weight: Model 8730 7 lbs. 14 oz. (3.6 kg), Model 8731 6 lbs. 10 oz. (3 kg), 8738 6 lbs. (2.8 kg)

#### 20 kW ECONOLOAD®

#### **MODELS 8745, 8746**



Power Rating: 20 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz
to 900 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +60°
Water Flow Rate: 6 gal./minute @ 5°C to
8 gpm @ 60°C (22.8 liters/minute @ 5°C
to 30.4 lpm @ 60°C)
Connector: Waterlines ¹/₂" FPT or ³/₄" hose
Model 8745 3¹/₅" EIA Flg.
Model 8746 3¹/₅" Unflg. (Flush)

Load Coolant: Potable water
Operating Position: Any
Finish: Black powder coat
Nominal Size: 19½" × 3½" Dia.,
(495 mm × 90 mm),
Input Flg. 5¾16" Dia. (132 mm)
Weight: Model 8745 15 lbs. 13 oz. (7.2 kg),
Model 8746 15 lbs. 5 oz. (7.0 kg)

#### 30 kW ECONOLOAD®

#### MODELS 8755, 8756



Power Rating: 30 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz
to 900 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +60°C
Water Flow Rate: 7 gal./minute @ 5°C to 9
gal./minute @ 60°C (26.6 liters/minute @
5°C to 34.2 lpm @ 60°C)
Connectors: Waterlines ½" FPT or ¾" hose
Model 8755 31½" EIA Flg.
Model 8756 31½" Unflg. (Flush)

Load Coolant: Potable water
Operating Position: Any
Finish: Black powder coat
Nominal Size: 19½" x ¾2" Dia.,
(495 mm × 90 mm).
Input Flg. 5¾6" Dia. (132 mm)
Weight: Model 8755 15 lbs. 13 oz. (7.2 kg),
Model 8756 15 lbs. 5 oz. (7.0 kg)

See page 53 for load accessories such as coupling kits, dollies, etc.



Phone: 440-248-1200 • Fax: 440-248-5426

**Direct Water-Cooled Loads, MODULOAD® Systems** 

#### 40 kW ECONOLOAD®

#### **MODELS 8765, 8766**

Power Rating: 40 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz
to 900 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +60°C
Water Flow Rate: 8 gals./minute @ 5°C to
10 gpm @ 60 °C (30.4 liters/minute @
5°C to 3.8 lpm @ 60°C)

5°C to 3.8 Ipm @ 60°C)

Connectors: Waterlines ½" FPT or ¾" hose
Model 8765 3½" EIA Flg.
Model 8766 3½" Unflg. (Flush)

Load Coolant: Potable water
Operating Position: Any
Finish: Black powder coat
Nominal Size: 19½" × 3½" Dia.,
(495 mm × 90 mm),
Input Flg. 5½16" Dia. (132 mm)
Weight: Model 8765 15 lbs. 13 oz. (7.2 kg),
Model 8766 15 lbs. 5 oz. (7.0 kg)



#### **50 kW ECONOLOAD®**

#### **MODELS 8775, 8776**

Power Rating: 50 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz
to 900 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +60°C
Water Flow Rate: 9 gals/minute @ 5°C to
11 gpm @ 60°C (34.2 liters/minute @
5°C to 41.8 lpm @ 60°C)

5°C to 41.8 lpm @ 60°C)

Connectors: Waterlines ½" FPT or ¾" hose
Model 8775 3½" EIA Flg.
Model 8776 3½" Unflg. (Flush)

Load Coolant: Potable water
Operating Position: Any
Finish: Black powder coat
Nominal Size: 19½" × 3½" Dia.,
(495 mm × 90 mm),
Input Flg. 5¾6" Dia., (132 mm)
Weight: Model 8775 15 lbs. 13 oz. (7.2 kg),
Model 8776 15 lbs. 5 oz. (7.0 kg)



#### 80 kW ECONOLOAD®

#### **MODEL 8792**

Power Rating: 80 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.15 max. 1 kHz
to 800 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Water Temperature Range: +5°C to +60°C
Water Flow Rate: 9 gals/minute @ 5°C to
12 gpm @ 60°C (34.2 liters/minute @ 5°C
to 45.6 lpm @ 60°C
Connector: 6½" EIA Flg.
Load Coolant: Potable water

Operating Position: Any
Finish: Black powder coat
Nominal Size: 34" × 5" Dia.
(864 mm × 127 mm),
Input Flg. 81/8" Dia., (206 mm) add
approximately 11/4" (32 mm) to length
for rear water fitting
Weight: 30 lbs. 10 oz. (14 kg)



#### 10 kW MODULOAD®

#### MODELS 8631, 8635, 8638

Power Rating: 10 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz
to 1000 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Ambient Temperature Range: (per power
level and coolant mix)
≤10 kW: (35% Ethylene Glycol/65%
Water) +5°C to +45°C
≤10 kW: (35% Ethylene Glycol/65%
Water) -20°C to +35°C
Connector: 8635: 15%" EIA FIg.
8631: 31%" EIA FIg. 8638: 31%" Unflg.
Load Coolant: 10 pts. (4.75 liters) 100% water
or 65% water/35% industrial Ethylene
Glycol. With forced-air cooling
Operation Position: Horizontal only
Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (excluding connectors)
22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" L × 15<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W × 15<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D,
(562 mm × 405 mm x 402 mm)
Weight: 110 lbs. (50 kg)
AC Power: 115 V models: 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> A nominal @
115V ±10% 60Hz
230 V models: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> A nominal @
230V ±10% 50Hz
Optional Dolly: P/N 6771-011

| Power       | Basic P.N. | Add Suffix |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 115 V 50 Hz |            | -115-5     |
| 115 V 60 Hz | 8631,8635, | -115       |
| 230 V 50 Hz | or 8638    | -230       |
| 230 V 60 Hz |            | -230-6     |
|             |            |            |



**MODULOAD® Systems and Dry, Forced-Air Loads** 



#### 25 kW MODULOAD®

#### **MODELS 8645, 8646**

Power Rating: 25 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz
to 900 MHz (DC for continuity checks)
Ambient Temperature Range: (per power
level and coolant mix)
≤25 kW: (100% Water) +5°C to +30°C.
<20 kW: (100% Water) +5°C to +45°C.
≤25 kW: (35% Ethylene Glycol/65%
Water) −20°C to +25°C;
<20 kW: (35% Ethylene Glycol/65%
Water) −20°C to +35°C

Connector: 8645: 31%" EIA Flg. 8646: 31%" Unflg.
Load Coolant: 9 qts. (8.5 liters) 100% water
or 65% water/35% industrial Ethylene

Glycol. With forced-air cooling Operation Position: Horizontal only

Finish: Gray powder coat

25<sup>15</sup>/16" L × 195/32" W × 19<sup>9</sup>/16" D, (659 mm × 487 mm × 497 mm) Weight: 155 lbs. (70 kg) AC Power: 115 V models: 11 A nominal @ 115V ±10% 60Hz 230 V models: 5½ A nominal @ 230V ±10% 50Hz Optional Dolly: P/N 6771-011

Nominal Size: (excluding connectors)

| _           |                 |            |
|-------------|-----------------|------------|
| Power       | Basic P.N.      | Add Suffix |
| 115 V 50 Hz |                 | -115-5     |
| 115 V 60 Hz | 8645 or<br>8646 | -115       |
| 230 V 50 Hz |                 | -230       |
| 230 V 60 Hz |                 | -230-6     |
|             |                 |            |

### 50 kW

#### MODULOAD® MODELS 8655, 8656



Power Rating: 50 kW continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. 1 kHz to 900 MHz (DC for continuity checks) Ambient Temperature Range: (per power level and coolant mix) ≥40 kW: (100% Water) +5°C to +30°C. <40 kW: (100% Water) +5°C to +45°C. ≥40 kW: (35% Ethylene Glycol/65% Water) -20°C to +25°C; <40 kW: (35% Ethylene Glycol/65% Water) –20°C to +35°C Connector: 8655: 3½" EIA Flg. 8656: 31/8" Unflg. (Flush) Load Coolant: 17 qts. (16.1 liters) 100% water or 65% water/35% industrial ethylene glycol. With forced-air cooling **Operation Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (excluding connectors)
46½" L × 19⁵/32" W × 19⁵/16" D,
(659 mm × 487 mm × 497 mm)
Weight: 275 lbs. (125 kg)
AC Power:
115 V models: 14 A nominal @
115 V ±10% 60 Hz
230 V models: 7 A nominal @
230 V ±10% 50 Hz
Optional Dolly: Model 6772-011 on page 53
8655-115-6, 8656-115-6 for 60 Hz
8655-230-5, 8656-230-5 for 50 Hz

| Power       | Basic P.N. | Add Suffix |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| 115 V 50 Hz |            | -115-5     |
| 115 V 60 Hz | 8655 or    | -115-6     |
| 230 V 50 Hz | 8656       | -230-5     |
| 230 V 60 Hz |            | -230-6     |



#### 10 kW, 15 kW DRY, FORCED-AIR LOAD

#### MODEL 8578A100 MODEL 8578A150

#### **Power Rating:**

Model 8578A100: 10 kW continuous Model 8578A150: 15 kW continuous

Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.15:1, DC to 108 MHz

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Connector: 15%" EIA Flanged (Swivel) 31%" Unflanged option

Load Coolant: Dry (forced air)

Resistors: Tubular type, parallel connection, 50 ohms nominal

Operation Position: Any (except blockage of air inlets and exhaust) Finish: Gray powder coat

Nominal Size: (including connectors) 39<sup>7</sup>/32" H × 16<sup>15</sup>/32" W × 13<sup>7</sup>/16" D, (996 mm × 418 mm × 341 mm)

Weight: 70 lbs. (31.8 kg)

AC Power:

115/230 ±10% Vac, 50/60 Hz 8.6 amps max. @ 115 Vac

See page 53 for load accessories such as coupling kits, dollies, etc.



Phone: 440-248-1200 • Fax: 440-248-5426

25 kW Dry, Forced-Air Load and Termination Accessories

#### 25 kW DRY, FORCED-AIR LOADS

#### MODELS 8572A/ 73A-115-6, -230-5

Power Rating: 25 kW continuous
Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. DC to
110 MHz

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connector:

8572A: 31/8" EIA Flg. 8573A: 31/8" Unflg. (Flush) Load Coolant: Dry. Forced-air cooled Resistors: 20 tubular type, series/parallel Operating Position: Any Finish: Gray powder coat and black powder coat

Nominal Size: (includes connectors)
70<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D
(1797 mm x 413 mm x 413 mm)

Weight: 118 lbs. (54 kg)

AC Power: 115 V 60 Hz add suffix -115-6,
230 V 50 Hz add -230 –5 to Model
Number. Uses 1150 W

Optional Hot Air Duct: Model 8572-078



#### **COOLANTS**

| MODEL    | DESCRIPTION                          | VOLUME/PKG.  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 5-030-3  | Refined Mineral Oil                  | 1 Gallon Can |
| 5-1070-2 | DC-200 Silicone                      | 1 Gallon Can |
| 5-1134-3 | Ethylene Glycol,<br>Industrial Grade | 1 Gallon Can |

#### **DOLLIES**

| MODEL      | DESCRIPTION  |
|------------|--|
| 6771-011   | For 10 and 25 kW MODULOAD $^{\scriptsize \circledR}$ |
| 6772-011   | For 50 kW MODULOAD®                                  |
| ****-677-1 | For ECONOLOAD®, 115 Vac                              |
| ****-677-2 | For ECONOLOAD®, 230 Vac                              |

\*\*\*\* Add -677-1 or -677-2 to any ECONLOAD® Model No. (10 kW to 80 kW) to get it mounted on a dolly with a control box, water flow switch and bracket (for an optional wattmeter). 8776-677-1 shown. –1 = 115 Vac 50/60 Hz, –2 = 230 Vac 50/60 Hz.

#### **FLANGE-TO-FLANGE ADAPTERS**

| MODEL    | DESCRIPTION                          |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 4600-025 | 31/8" Flg. to 15/8" EIA Flg. 50 ohms |
| 4712-015 | 15/8" Flg. to 7/8" EIA Flg. 50 ohms  |
| 4902-025 | 31/8" Flg. to 61/8" EIA Flg. 50 ohms |
| 7500-076 | DC Connector Plug                    |
|          |                                      |

#### **REPLACEMENT RESISTORS**

| MODEL               | FOR                      | POWER |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| 8731-031-1          | 8731 ECONOLOADS®         | 10 kW |
| 8738A072 8          | 3730A/8738A ECONOLOADS®  | 10 kW |
| 8755-027-2          | 8745/8746 ECONOLOADS®    | 20 kW |
| 8755-027-3          | 8755/8756 ECONOLOADS®    | 30 kW |
| 8755-027-4          | 8765/8766 ECONOLOADS®    | 40 kW |
| 8755-027-5          | 8775/8776 ECONOLOADS®    | 50 kW |
| 8792-010-2 one reqd | . 8796 ECONOLOADS®       | 60 kW |
| 8792-010-1 one reqd | . 8792 ECONOLOADS®       | 80 kW |
| 5A2388              | 8578A100 Forced-Air Load | 10 kW |
| 5A2393              | 8578A150 Forced-Air Load | 15 kW |
| 8572-021            | 8572 Forced-Air Loads    | 25 kW |

#### **COUPLING KITS**

| MODEL    | LINE TYPE               | OHMS  |
|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 4240-220 | <sup>7</sup> ∕8" Flg.   | 50    |
| 4712-020 | 15⁄8" Flg.              | 50    |
| 4600-020 | 31/8" Flg.              | 50    |
| 5-289    | 31/8" Unflg.            | 51.5* |
| 5-726    | 31/8" Unflg.            | 50    |
| 4902-020 | 6 <sup>1</sup> /8" Flg. | 50    |
| 5-1322   | 61/8" Unflg.            | 50    |

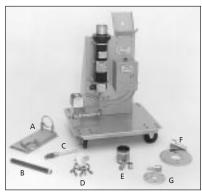
<sup>\* 51.5</sup> ohm with adapter to 50 ohm

### WATER-COOLED LOAD ACCESSORIES

|  | MODEL    | PRODUCT               | POWER             |
|--|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|  | 6770-120 | Wall Mounting Bracket | 10 kW             |
|  | 6770-130 | Wall Mounting Bracket | 80 kW             |
|  | 6770-125 | Wall Mounting Bracket | 20 kW, 30 kW      |
|  | 6770-125 | Wall Mounting Bracket | 40 kW, 50 kW      |
|  | 5-898-6  | Water Flow Switch     | 10 kW             |
|  | 5-898-2  | Water Flow Switch     | 20 kW             |
|  | 5-898-3  | Water Flow Switch     | 30 kW             |
|  | 5-898-4  | Water Flow Switch     | 40 kW, 50 kW      |
|  | 5-898-7  | Water Flow Switch     | 80 kW             |
|  | 8750-115 | Control Box Assembly  | 115 Vac, 50/60 Hz |
|  | 8750-230 | Control Box Assembly  | 230 Vac, 50/60 Hz |
|  |          |                       |                   |

### THERMOSWITCHES FOR AIR-COOLED LOADS

| MODEL    | FUNCTION                | TEMP.<br>SET POINT | USE<br>WITH         |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 8630-013 | Over Temp.<br>Interlock | Opens @ 86°C       | 8630<br>Series      |
| 8640-066 | Over Temp.<br>Interlock | Opens @ 77°C       | 8640/8650<br>Series |
| 8890-008 | Over Temp.<br>Interlock | Opens @ 236°C      | 8890/8920<br>Series |
| 8892-333 | Blower                  | Closes @ 60°C      | 8930<br>Series      |
| 8890-017 | Over Temp.<br>Interlock | Opens @ 226°C      | 8930<br>Series      |
| 8896-012 | Automatic               | Closes @ 100°C     | BA-300-115,<br>-230 |



- A 6770-125
- B 8755-027-4
- C 8890-008
- D 4600-020
- E 5-289
- F 4902-025
- G 4600-025

### TENULINE® RF COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

#### **Product Selection Guide, 2-Watt SMA Attenuator**

This catalog presents a wide selection of our new bi-directional TENULINE® Attenuators that handle power from 2 to 300 watts and give you an expanded choice of attenuation value and connector options. These new dry models and our established oil-cooled models now span 2 watts/ 1 dB to 4000 watts/30 dB. Intermediate or higher attenuation values can be achieved by linking these devices; for example, adding a 5 watt/10 dB attenuator to the output of a 4000 watts/30 dB attenuator results in a 4000 watts/40 dB Model. Or you can request custom attenuation values

Before Bird's TENULINE® Series in the late 1950s, common tasks like signal analysis and frequency checks required directional couplers that have several drawbacks a well designed attenuator can overcome.

 Directional couplers only maintain a stable coupling factor over a relatively narrow frequency range. Up to four couplers, versus one Bird high-power attenuator, are needed to cover 30 to 500 MHz. And the attenuation curve of one resistive device is more uniform than that of four resonant reactive devices.

- A Bird 30 dB high-power attenuator is actually a proper transmitter termination with 99.9 percent of the power being dissipated within it. An attenuator is not a recommended load substitute, however, for continuous-duty applications.
- You can easily verify the accuracy of a Bird high-power attenuator @ 60 Hz or with DC and Wheatstone bridge measurements.

The following Model Number Definition lets you specify your desired connector when ordering the new bi-directional attenuators presented on pages 54–57.

| * Attenuator Model Numl       | per Definition:             | 100 - A - GGC - XX                 |                        |   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Power Rating (watts)          | Product Type A - Attenuator | Connector Gender  MF - Male/Female | Connectors+<br>B - BNC | Attenuation Value in dB<br>01 – 1 dB 10 – 10 dB |
|                               |                             | FF - Female/Female                 | N - N<br>T - TNC       | 02 – 2 dB 20 – 20 dB<br>03 – 3 dB 30 – 30 dB    |
| + Call for other connector of | ptions.                     |                                    | E - IEC 7/16           | 06 – 6 dB                                       |

#### ATTENUATOR SELECTION GUIDE

| MODEL                | AVERAGE<br>POWER (W) | NOMINAL FREQUENCY<br>RANGE (GHz) | ATTENUATION (dB)**     | BIDIRECTIONAL | MAX.<br>VSWR | DIELECTRIC<br>MEDIUM | CONNECTOR(S)          | SEE<br>PAGE |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 2-A-MFA-XX           | 2                    | DC-4                             | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | SMA                   | 54          |
| 2-A SERIES           | 2                    | DC-4                             | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 55          |
| 5-A SERIES           | 5                    | DC-4                             | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 55          |
| 10-A SERIES          | 10                   | DC-4                             | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 55          |
| 25-A SERIES          | 25                   | DC-4                             | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 55          |
| 8341                 | 40                   | DC-1                             | 3, 6, 10, 20           | No            | 1.25†        | Air (Req. Heatsink)  | QC-N (F)              | 55          |
| 50-A SERIES          | 50                   | DC-2.4                           | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 56          |
| 75-A SERIES          | 75                   | DC-2.4                           | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 56          |
| 100-A SERIES         | 100                  | DC-2.4                           | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, N, TNC           | 56          |
| 8343                 | 100                  | DC-1                             | 3, 6, 10, 20           | No            | 1.25†        | Air                  | QC-N (F)              | 56          |
| 8323                 | 100                  | DC-0.5                           | 30                     | No            | 1.1          | 0il                  | QC-N (F)              | 57          |
| 150-A SERIES         | 150                  | DC-2.4                           | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, IEC 7/16, N, TNC | 57          |
| 8322                 | 200                  | DC-0.5                           | 30                     | No            | 1.1          | 0il                  | QC-N (F)              | 57          |
| 300-A SERIES         | 300                  | DC-2.4                           | 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 20, 30 | Yes           | 1.25         | Air                  | BNC, IEC 7/16, N, TNC | 57          |
| 8325                 | 500                  | DC-0.5                           | 30                     | No            | 1.1          | 0il                  | QC-N (F)              | 58          |
| 8327-300             | 1000                 | DC-0.5                           | 30                     | No            | 1.1          | 0il                  | QC-LC (F)             | 58          |
| 8329-300             | 2000                 | DC-0.5                           | 30                     | No            | 1.1          | 0il                  | QC-LC (F)             | 58          |
| 8329-300 with BA-300 | 4000                 | DC-0.5                           | 30                     | No            | 1.1          | 0il                  | QC-LC (F)             | 58          |

<sup>\*\*</sup> Other attenuation values are available on special request. † Varies with frequency and attenuation. Power Factor Formula for Attenuators:  $\Delta dB = [(2.0 \times 10^{-6}) \text{ (freq. MHz) (power Watts)}]$ . i.e. @ 1000 W and 100 MHz,  $\Delta dB = 0.2$ 



#### 2-WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL, SMA CONNECTOR 2-A-MFA-XX SERIES\*

Power Rating: 2 W max. @ 40°C 2.4 W max. @ 25°C
Connectors: SMA (Male and Female)
Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max.
Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal
Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C
Operating Position: Any
Cooling: Dry (convection cooled)
Finish: Nickel plated
Nominal Size: 1.32" L × 0.42" Dia.,
(33.6 mm × 10.7 mm)

| weight: | 0.4 0 | )Z. ( I | 1.4 g)        |
|---------|-------|---------|---------------|
|         |       |         | <b>ACCIIE</b> |

|             | ACCURACT            |                   |               |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| dB<br>Atten | Accurac<br>DC-1 GHz | y ± dB<br>1–4 GHz | "XX"<br>Value |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | 0.3                 | 0.5               | 01            |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | 0.3                 | 0.5               | 02            |  |  |  |  |
| 2<br>3<br>6 | 0.3                 | 0.5               | 03            |  |  |  |  |
|             | 0.4                 | 0.6               | 06            |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | 0.4                 | 0.8               | 06<br>10      |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | 0.5                 | 1.0               | 20            |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | 0.8                 | 1.3               | 30            |  |  |  |  |
|             |                     |                   |               |  |  |  |  |



Phone: 440-248-1200 • Fax: 440-248-5426

#### **2 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**

#### 2-A SERIES\*

Power Rating: 2 W max. @ 40°C 2.4 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC (Male or Female)
Frequency Range and VSWR:

DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Operating Position: Any Coolant: Dry (convection cooled)

Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated, except Nickel plate for BNC

Nominal Size: (with N-type connectors):  $2^{3/16}$ " L×  $1^{3/16}$ " Dia., (55.9 mm × 20.4 mm)

Weight: 3.1 oz. (88 g)

Weight: 3.1 oz. (88 g)

|             | ACCUR    | RACT    |          |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| dB          | Accurac  | "XX"    |          |
| Atten       | DC-1 GHz | 1-4 GHz | Value    |
| 1           | 0.3      | 0.5     | 01       |
| 2           | 0.3      | 0.5     | 02       |
| 2<br>3<br>6 | 0.3      | 0.5     | 03       |
|             | 0.4      | 0.6     | 06<br>10 |
| 10          | 0.4      | 8.0     | 10       |
| 20          | 0.5      | 1.0     | 20       |
| 30          | 0.8      | 1.3     | 30       |
|             |          |         |          |



#### **5 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**

#### 5-A SERIES\*

Power Rating: 5 W max. @ 40°C 6 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC (Male or Female) Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. **Accuracy:** Same as 2-A Series above. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position:** Any Coolant: Dry (convection cooled) Finish: Silver or Tri-alloy plated, except Nickel plate for BNC Nominal Size: (with N-type connectors):  $2^{3/16}$ " L ×  $^{13/16}$ " Dia., (55.9 mm × 20.4 mm)



#### **10 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**

#### **10-A SERIES\***

Power Rating: 10 W max.@ 40°C 12 W max.@ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC (Male or Female) Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Accuracy: Same as 2-A Series above. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position:** Any Coolant: Dry (convection cooled) Finish: Black anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors Nominal Size: (with N-type connectors): 25%" L × 2.3" Dia., (66.1 mm × 58.5 mm) Weight: 6.12 oz. (176.7 g)



#### 25 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL

#### 25-A SERIES\*

8341 SERIES

Power Rating: 25 W max. @ 40°C 30 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC (Male or Female) Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Accuracy: Same as 2-A Series above. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position:** Any Coolant: Dry (convection cooled)
Finish: Black anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors Nominal Size: (with N-type connectors): 55/16" L×2.3" Dia., (134.7 mm×58.5 mm) Weight: 13.1 oz. (373.4 g)



#### **40 WATT**

Power Rating: 40 W continuous when bolted to a heat sink Connectors: QC type (Female N normally supplied)
Frequency Range and Output VSWR:
DC to 1 GHz @ 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Heat Sink Required: Aluminum panel  $\frac{1}{8}$ " × 400 sq. in. (3 mm ×  $\frac{1}{4}$  sq. m), or equivalent Coolant: Dry (conduction cooled)
Finish: Black powder coat

Nominal Size: (includes connectors) 3, 6, 20 dB 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" L (132 mm), 10 dB 4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" L × 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H × 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D (119 mm × 41 mm × 32 mm) Weight: 12½ to 15 oz. (350 to 420 g)

| ACCURACY                                     |                    |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Model  | dB<br>Atten        | Accuracy ± DC-0.5 GHz  | dB and VSWR<br>0.5 — 1 GHz                                       |  |  |
| 8341-030<br>8341-060<br>8341-100<br>8341-200 | 3<br>6<br>10<br>20 | 0.5 dB, 1.20<br>0.5 dB, 1.20<br>0.5 dB, 1.20<br>0.5 dB, 1.20 | 0.75 dB, 1.25<br>0.75 dB, 1.25<br>0.75 dB, 1.25<br>0.75 dB, 1.25 |  |  |





<sup>\*</sup>See page 54 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.

#### **TENULINE®** RF COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

**Dry Dielectric** 





#### **50 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**

Weight: 1.25 lbs. (0.57 kg)

Power Rating: 50 W max. @ 40°C 60 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position:** Any Coolant: Dry (convection cooled) Finish: Black Anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors **Nominal Size:** (with N-type connectors):

| ACCURACY |          |       |    |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|
| dB       | Accurac  | "XX"  |    |  |  |  |  |
| Atten    | DC-1 GHz | Value |    |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | 0.3      | 0.5   | 01 |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | 0.3      | 0.5   | 02 |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | 0.3      | 0.5   | 03 |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | 0.4      | 0.6   | 06 |  |  |  |  |
| 10       | 0.4      | 0.8   | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 20       | 0.5      | 1.0   | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| 30       | 0.8      | 1.3   | 30 |  |  |  |  |



#### **75 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**

5.3" L  $\times$  2.3" Dia.,  $(134.7 \text{ mm} \times 58.5 \text{ mm})$ 

75-A SERIES\*

**50-A SERIES\*** 

Power Rating: 75 W max. @ 40°C 90 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Accuracy: Same as 50-A Series above. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C

**Operating Position: Vertical** Coolant: Dry (convection cooled) Finish: Black Anodized. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors

Nominal Size: (with N-type connectors): 7.3" H × 2.3" Dia., (185.5 mm × 58.5 mm) Weight: 1.6 lbs. (0.73 kg)

#### **100 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**





Power Rating: 100 W max. @ 40°C 120 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, BNC, TNC, IEC 7/16 Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Accuracy: Same as 50-A Series above. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Weight: 4.3 lbs. (1.95 kg)

**Operating Position:** Vertical Coolant: Dry (convection cooled) Finish: Black semigloss paint per federal standard 595. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors Nominal Size: (with N-type connectors): 6.4" H × 2.6" W × 6.8" D, (162.6 mm × 66.1 mm × 172.8 mm)

#### **100 WATT**

8343 SERIES



Power Range: 100 W continuous Frequency Range: DC to 1000 MHz Output: VSWR 1.25 Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connectors: QC type (Female N normally supplied) Coolant: Dry (convection air cooled) Finish: Black powder coat

 $7^{23/32}$ "  $\times 2^{3/4}$ " sq. (196 mm  $\times$  70 mm)

Nominal Size: (includes connectors)

**ACCURACY** dB Accuracy ± dB and VSWR Atten DC-0.5 GHz 0.5-1 GH Model 0.5-1 GHz 8343-030 0.5 dB, 1.20 0.9 dB, 1.25 3 8343-060 6 0.5 dB, 1.20 0.9 dB, 1.25 8343-100 10 0.5 dB, 1.15 0.9 dB, 1.20 8343-200 20 0.5 dB, 1.15 0.9 dB, 1.20

Weight: 44 oz. (1.25 g)



<sup>\*</sup>See page 54 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.

### **TENULINE®** RF COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

**Dry and Oil Dielectric** 

**100 WATT MODEL 8323** 

Power Rating: 100 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: Input 1.1 max. DC to 500 MHz Attenuation: 30 dB Accuracy: ±0.5 dB (Calibration data supplied for 30, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 MHz

which is accurate to  $\pm 0.2dB$ ) Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connectors: QC type

(Female N normally supplied)

Coolant: 0.35 gal. (1.3 liters) refined mineral oil **Operating Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors) 10<sup>11</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" L × 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H × 5<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" W  $(263 \text{ mm} \times 216 \text{ mm} \times 151 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 11 lbs. (5 kg)



#### 150 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL

150-A SERIES\*

Power Rating: 150 W max. @ 40°C 180 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, TNC, BNC, IEC 7/16 Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C Operating Position: Vertical Cooling: Dry (convection cooled)
Finish: Black semigloss paint per federal standard 595. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors

Nominal Size: (with N connectors)  $11^{15}/16$ " H ×  $2^{5}/8$ " W ×  $6^{13}/16$ " D,  $(302 \text{ mm} \times 66 \text{ mm} \times 173 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 6.5 lb (2.95 kg)

| ACCURACY    |                     |               |    |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| dB<br>Atten | Accurac<br>DC-1 GHz | "XX"<br>Value |    |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | 0.3                 | 0.5           | 01 |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | 0.3                 | 0.5           | 02 |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | 0.3                 | 0.5           | 03 |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | 0.4                 | 0.6           | 06 |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | 0.4                 | 8.0           | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | 0.5                 | 1.0           | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | 8.0                 | 1.3           | 30 |  |  |  |  |



**200 WATT MODEL 8322** 

Power Rating: 200 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: 1.1 max. DC to 500 MHz Attenuation: 30 dB Accuracy: ±0.5 dB (Calibration data supplied for 30, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 MHz which is accurate to ±0.2dB)

Ambient Temperature Range: 40°C to +45°C Connectors: QC type

(Female N normally supplied)

Coolant: 0.7 gal. (2.65 liters) refined mineral oil **Operating Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (includes connectors)  $17^{1}/2$ " L ×  $8^{1}/2$ " H ×  $5^{15}/16$ " W  $(445 \text{ mm} \times 216 \text{ mm} \times 151 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 19 lbs. (9 kg)



#### **300 WATT BI-DIRECTIONAL**

300-A SERIES\*

Power Rating: 300 W max. @ 40°C 360 W max. @ 25°C Connectors: N, TNC, BNC, IEC 7/16 Frequency Range and VSWR: DC to 1 GHz at 1.10:1 max. 1 GHz to 2.4 GHz at 1.25:1 max. Impedance: 50 ohms, nominal Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +40°C **Operating Position: Vertical** Cooling: Dry (convection cooled)
Finish: Black semigloss paint per federal standard 595. Silver or Tri-alloy plated connectors

Nominal Size: (with N connectors) 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" H × 5<sup>13</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" W × 6<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" D, (276.9 mm × 137.2 mm × 172.8 mm) Weight: 12 lb (5.45 kg)

|                                    | ACCU                                   | RACY  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| dB<br>Atten                        | Accurac<br>DC-1 GHz                    | y ± dB<br>1−2.4 GHz                           | "XX"<br>Value                          |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>6<br>10<br>20<br>30 | 0.3<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.4<br>0.4<br>0.5 | 0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.6<br>0.8<br>1.0<br>1.3 | 01<br>02<br>03<br>06<br>10<br>20<br>30 |
|                                    |  |   |  |



\*See page 54 for a Model Number Definition that instructs you how to order the correct part.

Other attenuation values are available on special request.



#### **TENULINE®** RF COAXIAL ATTENUATORS

**Oil-Cooled Dielectric** 



#### **500 WATT MODEL 8325**

Power Rating: 500 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: Input 1.1 max. DC to 500 MHz Attenuation: 30 dB Accuracy: ±0.5 dB (Calibration data supplied for 30, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 MHz which is accurate to ±0.2dB)

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Connectors: QC type

(Female N normally supplied)

Coolant: 0.9 gals. (3.4 liters) refined mineral oil **Operating Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (including connectors)  $17^{1/2}$ " L ×  $8^{1/2}$ " H ×  $5^{5/16}$ " W  $(445 \text{ mm} \times 216 \text{ mm} \times 151 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 25 lbs. (11 kg)



#### 1 kW **MODEL 8327-300**

Power Rating: 1000 W continuous Frequency Range and VSWR: Input 1.1 max. DC to 500 MHz Attenuation: 30 dB Accuracy: ±0.5 dB (Calibration data supplied for 30, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 MHz which is accurate to  $\pm 0.2dB$ )

Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Note: Overload thermoswitch P/N 2450-056 Connectors: QC type (Female LC input, is optional Female N output normally supplied, extra Female N supplied)

Coolant: 2.9 gals. (11 liters) refined mineral oil **Operating Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (including connectors) 23<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" L  $\times$  17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  $H \times 7^{1}/_{8}$ " W  $(596 \text{ mm} \times 437 \text{ mm} \times 181 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 57 lbs. (26 kg)



#### 2 kW MODEL 8329-300

Frequency Range and VSWR: Input 1.1 max. DC to 500 MHz Attenuation: 30 dB Accuracy: ±0.5 dB (Calibration data supplied for 30, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 MHz which is accurate to ±0.2dB) Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Note: Overload thermoswitch P/N 8329-028 Connectors: QC type (Female LC input, Female N output normally supplied)

Power Rating: 2000 W continuous

Coolant: 2.9 gals. (11 liters) silicon oil **Operating Position:** Horizontal only Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (including connectors)  $23^{15}/32$ " L ×  $17^{3}/16$ " H ×  $7^{1}/8$ " W (596 mm × 437 mm × 181 mm) Weight: 57 lbs. (26 kg) is optional



#### MODEL 8329-300 WITH BA-300-115, -230

Power Rating: 4000 W continuous with blower on, 1000 W with blower off Frequency Range and VSWR: Input 1.1 max. DC to 500 MHz Attenuation: 30 dB Accuracy: ±0.5 dB (Calibration data supplied for 30, 100, 200, 300, 400, and 500 MHz

4 kW

which is accurate to  $\pm 0.2$ dB)

Connectors: QC type (Female LC input, Female N output normally supplied) Coolant: 2.9 gals. (11 liters) silicone oil with forced-air cooling

**Operating Position:** Horizontal only

Finish: Gray powder coat Nominal Size: (including connectors)  $23^{15/32}$ " L ×  $22^{1/16}$ " H ×  $7^{1/8}$ " W

 $(596 \text{ mm} \times 560 \text{ mm} \times 181 \text{ mm})$ Weight: 701/2 lbs. (32 kg)

Blower AC Power:

Model BA-300-115: 115 V, 50/60 Hz, 0.6 A Model BA-300-230: 230 V, 50/60 Hz, 0.3A Ambient Temperature Range: -40°C to +45°C Note: Overload thermoswitch P/N 8329-028

is optional. When ordered as a package, attenuator and blower are factoryassembled at no additional charge.

Bird oil dielectric attenuators have never been and are not now manufactured with Poly Chlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs).



#### **Selector Switches, Directional Couplers**

#### 50-OHM COAXIAL SELECTOR SWITCHES 71, 72, 74 SERIES

The unique, rugged and reliable design of Bird Coaxwitch® Coaxial Selector Switches permits positive contact, low-insertion VSWR, and negligible cross talk between channels. The switching mechanism is  $4^1\!/2^*$  of RG-87/U Teflon cable that pulls away from the mating Male N connectors and rotates to the desired switch position. These switches cannot be operated accidentally because operation requires intentionally sequential movement. The knob must be grasped, pulled out, rotated, and pushed in to make contact.

**Installation:** Bird switches may be panel mounted. All connectors are located on the rear of the housing and are parallel to the shaft of the switch. The connecting cables may be laced together without the use of right-angle adapters.

Useful Frequency Range: DC to 10 GHz Maximum RF Voltage: 500 volts rms Attenuation to Unused Channel: 75 dB (cross talk) Ambient Temperature Range: -60°C to +65°C (-76°F to +149°F)
Weight: Varies by model, approx.
21/2 lbs. (1.1 kg)





#### **TYPICAL OPERATING VALUES**

| FREQUENCY | VSWR       | INSERTION LOSS | MAX. RF POWER RATING @ 65°C |
|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 100 MHz   | negligible | 0.02 dB        | 850 W                       |
| 1000 MHz  | 1.06 max.  | 0.09 dB        | 200 W                       |
| 4000 MHz  | 1.30 max.  | 0.22 dB        | 75 W                        |

#### **SWITCHING CONFIGURATIONS**

| MODEL            | 7422 | 7441 | 7431 | 74 | 718 | 7181 | 72-2 | 72-R      |
|------------------|------|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----------|
| Positions        | 2    | 3    | 4    | 6  | 8   | 10   | 2    | reversing |
| Coaxial Circuits | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1  | 1   | 1    | 2    | 2         |



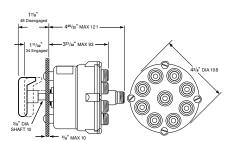
MODEL 74 Single-circuit six position



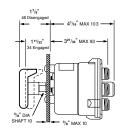
MODEL 72-R Two-circuit reversing switch



MODEL 72-2 Two-circuit two position



Models 74/72-2 mounting dimensions  $^{7/3}$ 2" (6 mm) mtg holes for four 10-32 screws spaced at 90° on 15/16" (33 mm) radius





Models 72-R mounting dimensions  $7/\!\!32"$  (6 mm) mtg holes for three 10-32 screws spaced at 120  $^\circ$  on  $1^1\!\!/\!\!4"$  (32 mm) radius



#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### QC-Type (Quick-Change), SQC (Small Quick-Change) Connectors

Many TERMALINE® load resistors, attenuators and absorption wattmeters, as well as THRULINE® wattmeters, employ our patented QC-type "Quick-Change" RF Connectors. These products may be ordered with the connector(s) most convenient for use with your equipment. Many customers order additional connectors to avoid using performance robbing adapters. QC Connectors are easily changed in the field by removing and replacing four screws. Because of the wide variety of connectors and possible applications, electrical specifications for QC-equipped products are quoted with the standard connectors normally supplied with the equipment.

**SQC Connectors**, (used with the 4110 Series, 4304 Wattmeter, 8072-1, 8431 Load Resistors, etc.) are shown below.

| DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER |
|-------------|-------------|
| Female N    | 4100-014    |
| Male N      | 4100-015    |
| Female UHF  | 4100-017    |
| Female TNC  | 4100-055    |
| Female BNC  | 4110-014    |

| 0 11 | line ( |   |
|------|--------|---|
|      |        |   |
| 0    | 100    |   |
| 695  | 600    | ė |

**BNC (F)** 4240-125



**LT (M)** 4240-012



TNC (F) 4240-156



**BNC (M)** 4240-132



Mini-UHF (F) 4240-346



**TNC (M)** 4240-160



**C (F)** 4240-100



**N (F)** 4240-062



**UHF (F)** 4240-050



**C (M)** 4240-110



**N (M)** 4240-063



**UHF (M)** 4240-179



**HN (F)** 4240-268



Open Term. #10-32 Nut 4240-080



**7/8" EIA** 4240-002



**HN (M)** 4240-278





15/8" EIA Fixed 4240-096



**LC (F)** 4240-031



**SC (F)** 4240-090



15/8" EIA Swivel 4240-208



**LC (M)** 4240-025



**SMA (F)** 4240-336

SMA (M)

4240-334



IEC 7/16 (Jack) Type 169-4 4240-344



**LT (F)** 4240-018



**IEC 7/16 (Plug) Type 169-4**4240-363



#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### Adapters, Batteries, Cables, Connectors, Coupling Kits

#### ADAPTER KITS 4240 SERIES

Bird's adapter kits let you assemble compact, precision 50-ohm adapters to meet up to 45 different matching requirements. The adapters offer low VSWR because of precision machining and tight mating tolerances. The N (F)/N (M) combination, for example, is below 1.05 to 1 GHz and below 1.1 to 2.5 GHz. The Model 4240-400 lets you create 30 combinations. The Model 4240-401 can fashion 45 combinations. Both models include enough couplers to assemble 5 complete adapters at the same time.

#### **MODEL 4240-400**

|       | N(F) | N(M) | UHF(F) | UHF(M) | BNC(F) | BNC(M) | TNC(F) |  |
|-------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| N(F)  | •    |      |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| N(M)  | •    | •    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| UHF(I | •    | •    |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| UHF(A | ۸) • | •    | •      |        |        |        |        |  |
| BNC(I | •    | •    | •      | •      |        |        |        |  |
| BNC(A | 1) • | •    | •      | •      | •      |        |        |  |
| TNC(F | •    | •    | •      | •      | •      | •      |        |  |
| TNC(N | 1) • | •    | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      |  |

#### **MODEL 4240-401**

|        | N(F) | N(M) | BNC(F) | BNC(M) | TNC(F) | TNC(M) | SMA(F) | SMA(M) | UHF(F) |
|--------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| N(F)   |      |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| N(M)   | •    |      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BNC(F) | •    | •    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| BNC(M) | •    | •    | •      |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| TNC(F) | •    | •    | •      | •      |        |        |        |        |        |
| TNC(M) | •    | •    | •      | •      | •      |        |        |        |        |
| SMA(F) | •    | •    | •      | •      | •      | •      |        |        |        |
| SMA(M) | •    | •    | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      |        |        |
| UHF(F) | •    | •    | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      |        |
| UHF(M) | •    | •    | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      |

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

| MODEL    | USE WITH            | DESCRIPTION        |
|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3610-031 | All Element Sockets | Dummy Plug         |
| 5-1864   | 4314B               | Power Supply 115 V |
| 5-1940   | 4314B               | Power Supply 230 V |
| 5A2229   | AT Series           | Power Supply 120 V |
| 5A2226   | AT Series           | Power Supply 230 V |

#### **QC ADAPTERS, CONNECTORS**

| MODEL    | DESCRIPTION                     |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| 4240-165 | QC (F) to QC (F)                |  |
| 4240-180 | Copl. (M) to QC (F)             |  |
| 4240-187 | 31/8" Unflg 51.5 ohms to QC (F) |  |
| 4240-194 | 31/8" Flg. to QC (F)            |  |
| 4240-201 | <sup>7</sup> /8" Flg. to QC (F) |  |
| 4240-244 | Rt. Angle QC                    |  |
| 4240-260 | 15/8" Flg. to QC (F)            |  |
| 7500-076 | DC conn. plug                   |  |

#### **WATTMETER BATTERIES**

| MODEL  | USE WITH                          | VOLTS   | TYPE     | NOTES      |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|------------|
| 5-1230 | 4391A                             | 1.25    | NiCd     | 6 Required |
| 5-1587 | 4412                              | 9       | NiCd     | _          |
| 5-1375 | 4314B, 4410A,<br>4041, 4410, APM- | 9<br>16 | Alkaline | _          |
| 5-1475 | 4030                              | 3       | Li-Mn    | 3 Required |



#### **DC CABLE ASSEMBLIES\***

RG-58/U cables with a Model 7500-076 DC plug on one end and the connector in the table below on the other end.

| MODEL       | CONNECTOR | LENGTH | USE WITH<br>GROUP |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| 3170-058-1  | BNC (M)   | 14"    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-6  | BNC (M)   | 6′     | 1                 |
| 3170-058-2  | BNC (M)   | 15′    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-3  | BNC (M)   | 25′    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-4  | BNC (M)   | 40′    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-5  | BNC (M)   | 50′    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-7  | BNC (M)   | 80′    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-8  | BNC (M)   | 90′    | 1                 |
| 3170-058-9  | BNC (M)   | 100'   | 1                 |
| 4220-097-5  | Spade Lug | 16"    | II                |
| 4220-097-1  | Spade Lug | 33"    | II                |
| 4220-097-22 | Spade Lug | 48"    | II                |
| 4220-097-7  | Spade Lug | 10'    | II                |
| 4220-097-9  | Spade Lug | 15′    | II                |
| 4220-097-10 | Spade Lug | 25′    | II                |
| 4220-097-17 | Spade Lug | 50′    | II                |
| 4220-097-13 | Spade Lug | 75′    | II                |
| 4220-097-16 | Spade Lug | 100′   | II                |
| 7500-072-1  | DC Plug   | 391/2' | III               |
| 7500-072-3  | DC Plug   | 5′     | III               |
| 7500-072-4  | DC Plug   | 10′    | III               |
| 7500-072-2  | DC Plug   | 25′    | III               |

#### \* WATTMETER GROUPS

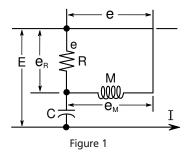
 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Group I:} \ 3171\text{-}020, \ 3171, \ 3171A020, \ 3171A, \\ 3127\text{-}055, \ 3127\text{-}080. \end{array}$ 

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{Group II: } 3127\text{-}035, \, 3127\text{-}075, \, 3127\text{-}040, \, 3127\text{-}070. \\ \textbf{Group III: } 6810\text{-}020, \, 4305\text{A}, \, 6810\text{-}030, \, 4909, \, 4715, \\ 4610, \, 4723, \, 4802. \end{array}$ 



#### TECHNICAL DATA

#### THRULINE® principle



The basic sensing circuit of a THRULINE® plug-in element consists of the mutual inductance M between the loop and the center conductor and the voltage divider C and R. In Fig. 1, E is the voltage between outer and center conductor and I is the current. Elements can be rotated 180°, resulting in either a positive or a negative M (Fig. 2 and 3). The output voltage in this lumped-constant directional coupler is the sum of two samples:

$${
m e_R}$$
 from the division of E by R and C,  ${
m e_R} = {{
m RE} \over {
m X_C}} = {
m RE} \, j \omega {
m C}$ 

(if R << 
$$X_C$$
), and  $e_M$  by induction  $e_M = I j \omega$  (± M).

The sum 
$$e_R + e_M = j\omega(CRE \pm MI) = e$$

Besides selecting R very much smaller that  $x_c$ , the components of the circuit are chosen so that

$$CR = M/Z_a$$
.

The output voltage is now

$$e = j\omega(EM/Z_o \pm MI) = j\omega M(E/Z_o \pm I)$$

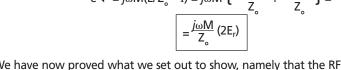
At any one point on a transmission line, the voltage E is the sum of the forward and reflected voltages  $E_f + E_r$ , and the current I is  $E_f/Z_0 - E_r/Z_0$  (Since the reflected wave travels in the opposite direction,  $I_r = -E_r/Z_s$ ).

When the element is pointing toward the load, the output voltage is

$$e \rightarrow = j\omega M(E/Z_{\circ} + I) = j\omega M \left\{ \frac{E_{f} + E_{r}}{Z_{\circ}} + \frac{E_{f} - E_{r}}{Z_{\circ}} \right\} =$$

$$= \frac{j\omega M}{Z_{\circ}} (2E_{f})$$

and turning the element toward the source, it becomes ... 
$$e \leftarrow = j\omega M(E/Z_{\circ} - I) = j\omega M\left\{\frac{E_{f} + E_{r}}{Z_{\circ}} + \frac{E_{f} - E_{r}}{Z_{\circ}}\right\} = \frac{j\omega M}{Z_{\circ}}(2E_{r})$$



We have now proved what we set out to show, namely that the RF output voltage from the sensing element is directional and proportional to the voltage in the line due to either the forward or the reflected wave. It is also directly proportional to  $\omega$ , that is to frequency ( $\omega = 2\pi f$ ). In order to make it frequency independent, we terminate e in a capacitive reactance which is inversely proportional to ω. The voltage across this capacitor is rectified, filtered and displayed on a meter calibrated in RF watts.

For additional details on THRULINE® principles, write for "WATT'S NEW FROM BIRD" vol. 2 no. 2.

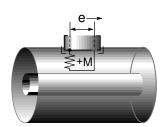


Figure 2

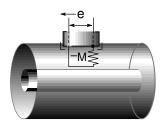
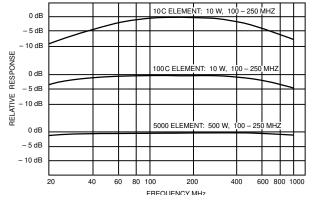


Figure 3



#### Frequency Response THRULINE® Elements, 100-250 MHz (C-Series)

Higher power elements have flatter frequency characteristics than tighter coupled lower-power units. Beyond the stated frequency range, measurement results cannot be predicted.

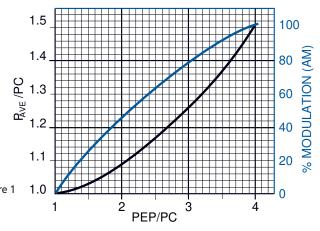
Figure 4

#### TECHNICAL DATA

### Interpreting readings on peak Wattmeters with Multicarrier, CW, AM, SSB, and pulsed signals

In the table below,  $Z_o = 50$  ohms, PEP is peak envelope power, and PEV is peak envelope voltage. The PEV of the carrier (or suppressed carrier) C was arbitrarily chosen at 100 volts in all examples, PEV<sub>RMS</sub> =  $\frac{PEV}{1.414}$ . To obtain a detailed essay on this subject, write for "WATT'S NEW FROM BIRD" vol. 4, no. 2. For TV black level measurement (table H), refer to vol. 5, no. 3.

The graph at right shows correlation of peak-envelope-power (PEP), average heating power ( $P_{\text{AVE}}$ ) and % modulation of AM signals for Tables B, C, and D below.

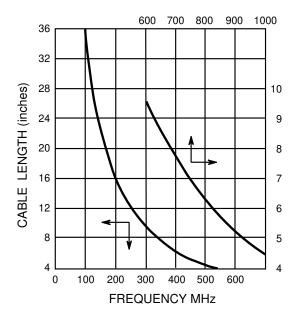


|                                 | Transmission Type Frequency           |                           | PEV <sub>RMS</sub> | DED -                                | p   | Mod        | lels 4314B, 43 | 91A         | Model 43       | Model   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------|
|                                 | and Scope Pattern                     | Spectrum<br>(C = Carrier) | (arbitrary)        | $\frac{PEP = \frac{PEV_{RMS}^2}{20}$ | P <sub>AVE</sub><br>(Average<br>Heating<br>Power) | CW<br>Mode | PEP%<br>Mode   | MOD<br>Mode | 4304A,<br>4308 | APM-16  |
| Table A<br>Multiple<br>Carriers | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |                           | <u>400</u> ∨       | 1600W                                | 400W  | _          | 1600W          | _           | _              | 400W    |
| Table B<br>CW                   | 100 <del>0</del> <u>v</u>             |                           | <u>100</u> ∨       | 100W                                 | 100W  | 100W       | 100W           | 0%          | 100W           | 100W    |
| Table C<br>AM<br>100% Mod.      |                                       | <u></u>                   | <u>200</u> √2      | 400W                                 | 150W  | 100W       | 400W           | 100%        | 100W           | 150W    |
| Table D<br>AM<br>75% Mod.       | 179\$                                 | <u>.</u> .                | <u>173</u> √2      | 300W                                 | 127W  | 100W       | 300W           | 73%         | 100W           | 127W    |
| Table E<br>SSB<br>1 Tone        | 100 <b>v</b>                          | (C)                       | <u>100</u> √2      | 100W                                 | 100W  | 100W       | 100W           | 0%          | 100W           | 100W    |
| Table F<br>SSB<br>2 Tones       | 100 <sup>4</sup> Y                    | (C)                       | <u>100</u> √2      | 100W                                 | 50W   | 25W        | 100W           | 100%        | 40.5W          | 50W     |
| Table G<br>SSB<br>Voice         | 100 <del>V</del>                      | (C)                       | <u>100</u> √2      | 100W                                 | _   | _          | 100W           | _           | _              | _       |
| Table H                         | 100\$                                 | <del></del>               | 100 ,              | 10004                                | CO 114/   | Models 4   | 4314B, 4391A   | only        | F0 C)A/        | CO 114/ |
| TV Black<br>Level               | <u> </u>                              | c                         | 100 √2 V 1         | 100W                                 | 60.1W   | _          | 100W           | -           | 59.6W          | 60.1W   |
| Table 1<br>Pulse                | 10% - 90% - 100V                      | c                         | 100 √2 V           | 100W                                 | 10W   | _          | 100W           | 100%        | _              | 10W     |



#### **TECHNICAL DATA**

### Required length of cable to equal $\frac{1}{2}$ or 1 wavelength when added to a THRULINE® wattmeter



- Physical cable length shown in inches is measured from end to end of outer conductor of connectors (TNC and N Male connectors), except for cables with UHF or Mini-UHF plugs where the cable length is measured from tip to tip of the center pins.
- 2) Dimensions shown are for solid polyethylene cable (e.g. RG-58C/U, RG-8/U) which has 66% the velocity of propagation relative to air. If so-called "RG-58 type" or "RG-8 type" cables (which often contain foam polyethylene) are used, the dimensions in the graph must be multiplied by that cable's relative velocity (say 79%) divided by 66% (i.e. by a factor of 79% ÷ 66% = 1.2).

When a Model APM-16, 43, 4431, 4314B or 4391A is used to match a load to a transmitter and a good match is obtained, removing the instrument will not cause any change in the conditions, since a good 50 ohm load can be placed at the end of a 50 ohm transmission line of any length without altering conditions at the transmitter.

What happens when the load is not well matched, like an antenna with a VSWR of 1.5 or 2.0? Since the length of line between a mismatched load and the source transforms the impedance of the load as seen at the source, line length now becomes critical. If the adjustments for maximum power transfer were made with the Model 43 in place, removing it shortens the line by four inches, plus two connectors. This still is no cause for concern at low frequencies where four to five inches is a small fraction of a wavelength. At higher frequencies; e.g., above 100 MHz, power output and frequency of the source may be affected.

It is a principle of transmission line theory that the impedance is identical on either side of  $^{1}\!/_{2}$  wavelengths. In order to duplicate the conditions in your transmission line with the above Model wattmeters either in or out of the line, it is only necessary to insert or remove one or more  $^{1}\!/_{2}$  wavelengths. This is easily done by making up a length of cable which, when added to the THRULINE®, equals one or more  $^{1}\!/_{2}$  wavelengths at the frequency of measurement. If more than one frequency is involved, one cable is needed for each frequency.

#### **TYPICAL PEAK POWER RATINGS**

Note: The duty factor should be such that the average power rating of the load is never exceeded.

| MODELS         | AVG.         | ,      |        | E WIDTH (µs) | 1000   | F000   |
|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| O'l D'. L      | POWER        |        | 10     | 100          | 1000   | 5000   |
| Oil Dielectric | ****         |        |        |              |        |        |
| 8135           | 150 W        | 10 kW  | 8.0 kW | 5.75 kW      | 3.5 kW | 2.0 kW |
| 8201           | 500 W        | 200 kW | 150 kW | 105 kW       | 57 kW  | 25 kW  |
| 8251           | 1000 W       | 200 kW | 150 kW | 105 kW       | 57 kW  | 25 kW  |
| 8890 Series    | 2.5 kW       | 150 kW | 115 kW | 80 kW        | 54 kW  | 22 kW  |
| 8920 Series    | 5 kW         | 150 kW | 115 kW | 80 kW        | 54 kW  | 22 kW  |
| 8930 Series    | 10 kW        | 150 kW | 120 kW | 85 kW        | 55 kW  | 30 kW  |
| Direct Water-  | Cooled Loads |        |        |              |        |        |
| 8730 Series    | 10 kW        | 100 kW | 77 kW  | 56 kW        | 32 kW  | 16 kW  |
| 8740 Series    | 20 kW        | 250 kW | 190 kW | 135 kW       | 75 kW  | 35 kW  |
| 8750 Series    | 30 kW        | 250 kW | 190 kW | 135 kW       | 75 kW  | 40 kW  |
| 8760 Series    | 40 kW        | 250 kW | 197 kW | 145 kW       | 90 kW  | 55 kW  |
| 8770 Series    | 50 kW        | 250 kW | 197 kW | 145 kW       | 97 kW  | 65 kW  |
| 8790 Series    | 80 kW        | 250 kW | 210 kW | 170 kW       | 130 kW | 100 kW |



#### INDEX

#### By Product and Model Number

| PRODUCT   | PAGE   |
|---|--------|
| Absorption Wattmeters                                 | 39–41  |
| Antenna Testers                                       |        |
| Attenuators   | 54-58  |
| Bi-directional  | 54–57  |
| Dry, 2 – 40 W   |        |
| Dry, 50 – 100 W                                       |        |
| Dry, 150 – 300 W                                      |        |
| Oil, 100 – 200 W                                      |        |
| Selection Guide                                       |        |
| Batteries   |        |
| Bus Interfaces  | 21     |
| Blower Assemblies                                     |        |
| Cable Assemblies, DC                                  |        |
| Calibration Kits                                      |        |
| Calorimeters  |        |
| CE Mark   | ,      |
| Cigarette Lighter Adapter                             |        |
| Coaxial Selector Switches                             |        |
| Connectors  |        |
| Adapter Kits  |        |
| Flange to Flange Adapters                             |        |
| Flange to QC Adapters                                 |        |
| SQC   |        |
| QC  |        |
| Coolants  |        |
| Coupling Kits   |        |
| Directional Couplers                                  |        |
| Dollies   | 53     |
| Duct, Hot Air   | 53     |
| Dummy Loads (See Terminations)                        |        |
| ECONOLOADS®   | 50-51  |
| Elements (See Plug-in Elements) Field Strength Meters | 22     |
| Flange Adapters                                       |        |
| Interfaces  |        |
| Line Sections   |        |
| 7/8"  |        |
| 15/8" to 61/8"  | 34     |
| Loads (See Terminations)                              | 22.25  |
| Meter Movements                                       |        |
| Panel Mount   |        |
| Round   |        |
| MODULOADS®  |        |
| Mounting Brackets                                     |        |
| Oil Dielectric Coolant                                |        |
| Parts   |        |
| Peak Power Kit, Model 43                              | 13     |
| Plug-in Elements                                      |        |
| Directional Coupler                                   |        |
| Dummy Plug  |        |
| Field Strength  |        |
| For 15/8" Lines                                       |        |
| For 31/8" Lines                                       |        |
| For 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Lines            |        |
| For 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " Lines             | 38     |
| For Model 4305A                                       |        |
| High Frequency  |        |
| High Power  |        |
| Low Power   | 25, 26 |
| Low Frequency   |        |
| Milliwatt   |        |
| Sampler   |        |
| Selection Guides                                      |        |
| Power Alarm Systems                                   |        |
| POWER ANALYST® Wattmeter                              |        |
| Power Supplies  |        |
| Power Sensors   |        |
| Power Meters (See Wattmeters)                         |        |
| QC-Connectors   | 60     |
| Resistors, Replacement                                |        |

| PRODUCT  | P     | AG  |
|--|-------|-----|
| Rigid Line Sections                            | 23,   | 34  |
| Selection Guides 9, 25, 29, 36, 39,            | 42,   | 54  |
| Attenuator                                     |       | 54  |
| Plug-in Element                                |       |     |
| Termination                                    |       |     |
| Wattmeter                                      |       |     |
| Sensors, Power                                 | . 6,  | 18  |
| Signal Sampler                                 |       | 22  |
| Signal Sampler Elements                        |       | 28  |
| Software                                       |       | 5,7 |
| SQC Connectors                                 |       |     |
| Switches                                       | 53,   | 59  |
| Technical Data                                 | 62-   | -64 |
| Terminations                                   | 42-   | -53 |
| Accessories                                    |       | 53  |
| Drv. 2 – 75 W                                  | 43-   | -44 |
| Dry and Oil, 100 – 250 W                       | 44-   | -45 |
| Dry and Oil, 300 – 600 W                       | 46-   | -47 |
| Dry Forced-Air, 10 – 15 kW                     |       | 52  |
| Dry Forced-Air, 25 kW                          |       | 53  |
| ECONOLOADS®, 10 – 80 kW                        | 50-   | -51 |
| MODULOADS®, 10 – 50 kW                         | 51,   | 52  |
| Oil, 1 – 2.5 kW                                | 47-   | -48 |
| Oil, 5 – 10 kW                                 |       |     |
| Selection Guide                                |       |     |
| Water, 1 kW                                    |       |     |
| Water, 5 – 30 kW                               |       |     |
| Water, 40 – 80 kW                              |       | 51  |
| Terms and Conditions (See separate price list) |       |     |
| Test Sets                                      |       |     |
| Thermoswitches                                 |       |     |
| Water Flow Switches                            |       | 53  |
| WATTCHER® Systems                              | 32-   | -33 |
| Wattmeters 6–21, 29–33, 35,                    | 39-   | -41 |
| Absorption                                     | 39-   | -41 |
| Accessories (See specific item)                |       |     |
| Advanced Power Measurement                     |       | 11  |
| Alarm Systems 19–20,                           |       |     |
| Average Reading                                |       | 11  |
| Calorimeters                                   |       | . 8 |
| Cellular11, Digital Display                    | 15,   | 18  |
| Digital Display                                | ), δ, | 2   |
| Elements (See Plug-in Elements)                | 22    | 2.5 |
| High Power                                     | -33,  | 35  |
| Laboratory Grade                               | (     | ე—ბ |
| Model 43                                       |       | 12  |
| Multichannel                                   |       | 18  |
| Multifunction                                  | )-/,  | 21  |
| Multirange                                     | 15,   | 16  |
| Panel/Rack Mount                               | -33,  | 35  |
| Parts (See specific item)                      |       | 4-  |
| PEP  |       | 13  |
| RF Tap   | 14,   | 1/  |
| Selection Guides 9,                            |       |     |
| TERMALINE®                                     |       |     |
| Test Sets                                      |       | 74  |
| WATTCHER <sup>®</sup> Systems 19–20,           | 32-   | -33 |
|  |       |     |
|  |       |     |

| MODEL NU       | ΙM       | B | 3 | S, | k |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | B | AGE          |
|----------------|----------|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------|
|                |          |   | = |    |   | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |   |              |
| ****-677-      | ١.       |   |   | •  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 53<br>53   |
| ****-677-2     |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 10-A<br>10-T   |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 10-1<br>100-A  |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | ٠ | . 43<br>. 56 |
| 100-A<br>100-T |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | . 56         |
| 100-1          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • |              |
| 150-C1         |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | • | . 57         |
| 150-A          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | • |              |
|                |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 45         |
| 2-A            |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 55         |
| 2-A-MFA-X      | x        | • | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | . 54         |
| 2-T            |          | : | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |              |
| 25-A           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 55         |
| 25-T           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 43         |
| 25-CT          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 43         |
| 250-CT         |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 45         |
| 300-A          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 57         |
| 300-T          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 46         |
| 3126A          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 33         |
| 3127-035.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 35         |
| 3127-040.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 35         |
| 3127-055.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 35         |
| 3127-070.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 35         |
| 3127-075.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 35         |
| 3127-080.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 35         |
| 3127A          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 3128A          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 3170-058-1     |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-2     | ١.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-3     | Ι.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-4     | ١.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-5     |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-6     | <b>.</b> |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-7     | ٠.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-8     | 3.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170-058-9     |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 61         |
| 3170A          |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
|                |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 32         |
| 3171A020       |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 32         |
| 3610-031 .     |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 4022           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6            |
| 4023           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 4024           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 6            |
| 4025           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 4030           |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | ٠ |              |
|                | ٠.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 22         |
|                | ٠.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 60         |
| 4100-015.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 60         |
|                | ٠.       |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 4100-055.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 60         |
| 4110-014.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |
| 4152-220.      |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | . 18         |
| 4163-240 .     |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ |              |
| 4164-240.      |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ |              |
|                | ٠.       | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 18         |
| 4201           | ٠.       | ٠ | • | ٠  | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | . 18         |
| 4201A501       | ٠.       | • | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | . 18         |
| 4201A502       | ٠.       |   |   | •  | - | • |   |   |   | • |   |   |   | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 18         |
| 4201A503       | ٠.       | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 18         |
| 4201A504       | ٠.       | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 18         |
| 4210A100       |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 23         |
| 4220-097-1     |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-1     |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-1     |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-1     |          | ٠ |   | •  | ٠ |   | • |   |   |   | • | • | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-1     |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-2     |          | ٠ | • | •  | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-5     |          | ٠ | • | •  | ٠ | ٠ | • |   |   | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-7     |          | ٠ |   | •  |   | • |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | • | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4220-097-9     |          | ٠ |   | •  |   | • | • |   | • |   |   | • |   | • |   | ٠ | . 61         |
| 4230-006-1     |          | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | . 23         |
| 4230-018.      |          | ٠ |   | •  | • | • |   |   |   | • |   | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | . 23         |
| 4230-053.      | ٠.       | ٠ |   | •  |   | • | • | • | • | • |   |   |   | • | • | ٠ | . 23         |
| 4230-059.      | ٠.       | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | . 23         |
| 4240-002.      | ٠.       | ٠ |   | ٠  |   |   |   | ٠ |   | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | . 60         |
| 4240-012 .     | ٠.       | ٠ | • | •  | • | • | • | • |   | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | . 60         |
|                |          |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |              |

<sup>\*</sup> The Model Number Index does not include Plug-in Elements. See the Product Index, "Plug-In Elements."



## INDEX By Model Number

| MODEL NUMBER* PAGE | MODEL NUMBER* PAGE | MODEL NUMBER* PAGE         | MODEL NUMBER* PAGE                      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|
|                    |                    |                            |   |
| 4240-018 60        | 4600-025           | 5A2388                     | 8645-230 51                             |
| 4240-025 60        | 4600-037A30        | 5A2393                     | 8655-115                                |
| 4240-031 60        | 460A               | 6085                       | 8655-230                                |
| 4240-050 60        | 4610-000           | 6091                       | 8656-115                                |
| 4240-062 60        | 4610-200A30        | 6091P 8                    | 8656-230 52                             |
| 4240-063 60        | 4610-300A30        | 6104                       | 8710F 49                                |
| 4240-080 60        | 4641-000           | 6151A 40                   | 8710M49                                 |
| 4240-090 60        | 4641-037A31        | 6154 40                    | 8711F                                   |
| 4240-096 60        | 4641-080A31        | 6156 40                    | 8711M49                                 |
| 4240-100 60        | 4641A              | 6732B 40                   | 8720 50                                 |
| 4240-110 60        | 4642-000           | 6734B 40                   | 8726 50                                 |
| 4240-125 60        | 4642-200A31        | 6734B030 40                | 8730-031-1 53                           |
| 4240-132 60        | 4642-300A31        | 6735-300A41                | 8730A 50                                |
| 4240-156 60        | 4712-000           | 6736-030A41                | 8731 50                                 |
| 4240-160 60        | 4712-015 53        | 6736A 41                   | 8738A 50                                |
| 4240-165 61        | 4712-020 53        | 6737-030A41                | 8738A072 53                             |
| 4240-179 60        | 4712-037A30        | 6737A 41                   | 8745 50                                 |
| 4240-180 61        | 4712A 30           | 6770-120 53                | 8746 50                                 |
| 4240-187 61        | 4715-000           | 6770-125 53                | 8750-115 53                             |
| 4240-194 61        | 4715-200A30        | 6770-130 53                | 8750-230 53                             |
| 4240-201 61        | 4715-300A30        | 6771-011 53                | 8755 50                                 |
| 4240-208 60        | 4720-000           | 6772-011 53                | 8755-027-3 53                           |
| 4240-220 53        | 4720A              | 6810-220                   | 8755-027-4 53                           |
| 4240-244 61        | 4723-000           | 6810-230                   | 8755-027-5 53                           |
| 4240-260 61        | 4723-200A30        | 6810-250                   | 8755-029-2 53                           |
| 4240-268 60        | 4801-000           | 6810-265                   | 8756 50                                 |
| 4240-278 60        | 4801-100           | 6810-307                   | 8765 51                                 |
| 4240-334 60        | 4802-000           | 6810-309-7                 | 8766 51                                 |
| 4240-336 60        | 4802-200A30        | 7000A850 24                | 8775 51                                 |
| 4240-344 60        | 4802-300A30        | 718 59                     | 8776 51                                 |
| 4240-346 60        | 4805-000           | 7181 59                    | 8792 51                                 |
| 4240-363 60        | 4805-037A30        | 72-259                     | 8792-010-1 53                           |
| 4240-400 61        | 4805A              | 72-R59                     | 8792-010-2 53                           |
| 4240-401 61        | 4843-000           | 74                         | 8833-300 47                             |
| 4273               | 4843-037A31        | 7422 59                    | 8860 47                                 |
| 4273-020           | 4843-080A31        | 7431 59                    | 8861 47                                 |
| 4273-025           | 4843A              | 7441 59                    | 8862 47                                 |
| 4273-030           | 4844-000           | 75-A                       | 8863 47                                 |
| 4273-035           | 4844-200A31        | 75-T44                     | 8864 47                                 |
| 4273-100           | 4844-300A31        | 7500-072-1 61              | 8890 48                                 |
| 4274-025 28        | 4902-000           | 7500-072-2 61              | 8890-008 53                             |
| 4274-050 28        | 4902-020 53        | 7500-072-3 61              | 8890-017 53                             |
| 4275               | 4902-025 53        | 7500-072-4 61              | 8890-300 48                             |
| 4275-020           | 4902-037A31        | 7500-076 53, 61            | 8891-300 48                             |
| 4275-025           | 4902-080A31        | 8-000                      | 8892-300 48                             |
| 4275-030           | 4902A              | 8071-145                   | 8892-333 53                             |
| 4275-035           | 4905-000           | 8072A-146                  | 8895-300 48                             |
| 4275-100           | 4905-200A31        | 8135 45                    | 8896-012 53                             |
| 43                 | 4905-300A31        | 8141 45                    | 8896-300 48                             |
| 4300-055 24        | 4907-000           | 8201 46                    | 8897-300 48                             |
| 4300-061 24        | 4907-080A31        | 8230 47                    | 8898-300 48                             |
| 4300-070 24        | 4907A              | 8251 47                    | 8921 49                                 |
| 4300-085 24        | 4909-000           | 8322 57                    | 8922 49                                 |
| 4300-400           | 4909-200A31        | 8323 57                    | 8926 49                                 |
| 4300A215 7, 24     | 5-030-3 53         | 8325 58                    | 8927 49                                 |
| 4304A              | 5-1070-2           | 8327-300                   | 8931-115, -230 49                       |
| 4305A              | 5-1134-3 53        | 8329-300                   | 8932-115, -230 49                       |
| 4308               | 5-123061           | 8341 55                    | 8936-115, -230 49                       |
| 4314B              | 5-132253           | 8341-030 55                | 8937-115, -230 49                       |
| 4380A-23221        | 5-137561           | 8341-060 55                | APM-1611                                |
| 4380A-48821        | 5-147561           | 8341-100                   | AT-1005                                 |
| 4391A 21           | 5-158761           | 8341-200 55                | AT-4005                                 |
| 4410A              | 5-186461           | 8343                       | AT-8005                                 |
| 4412               | 5-194061           | 8343-030                   | BA-300-115, -230                        |
| 4420               | 5-28953            | 8343-060                   | CC-124                                  |
| 4421 6             | 5-72653            | 8343-100                   | CC-224                                  |
| 4421-2326          | 5-898-2            | 8343-200                   | CC-3                                    |
| 4421-488           | 5-898-3            | 8401                       | EC-124                                  |
| 4421A500           | 5-898-4            | 8431                       |   |
| 4431               | 5-898-6            | 8572-021 53                |   |
| 4501-000           | 5-898-7            | 8572-078                   |   |
| 4502-000           | 5-A                | 8572A/73A-115-6, -230-5 53 |   |
| 4521               | 5-T43              | 8578A100                   |   |
| 4522               | 50-A               | 8578A150 52                |   |
| 4522-002-5         | 50-T44             | 8630-013                   |   |
| 4526               | 50-CT              | 8631-11551                 |   |
| 4527               | 500-CT             | 8631-230                   |   |
| 4600-000           | 5A2226 61          | 8640-066                   |   |
| 4600-020 53        | 5A2229 61          | 8645-115 51                | l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |



<sup>\*</sup> The Model Number Index does not include Plug-in Elements. See the Product Index, "Plug-In Elements."

### SALES, TECHNICAL SUPPORT, CALIBRATION & REPAIR

### Sales Offices, Distributors, and Representatives

Bird Electronic Corporation is represented worldwide through a network of Corporate Offices, Distributors, and Sales Organizations. To find the nearest Bird agent, contact our Customer Service Department at 440-248-1200, then press 4 or hold for the operator. You can find a complete international office listing on the Bird World Wide Web site at:

http://www.bird-electronic.com

#### For Technical Assistance

If you need technical assistance, contact your local sales representative, or a Sales Engineer at Bird. Call 440-248-1200, then press 6 or hold for the operator. For international customers we suggest you contact the sales representative in or near your country. You can also receive technical help by e-mail at:

sales@bird-electronic.com

#### **To Order Bird Products**

To order products, contact our Customer Service Department at 440-248-1200, then press 4 or hold for the operator.

We are pleased to provide pricing and delivery quotations by e-mail, postal mail, telephone, or fax. All formal quotations are valid for 60 days unless otherwise stated.

When requesting prices or placing an order, please supply:

- Complete address, fax, phone, or e-mail information so that we can contact you.
- Complete part number, description, quantity, and desired options.
- Any special calibration or specification requirements.
- Payment method, or Purchase Order Number when placing an order.
- Billing and shipping information.
- Name of your purchasing agent or buyer.
- ◆ Preferred Method of Shipment

You may be asked for other information to help us fill the order or quotation.

#### **Repair and Calibration**

Bird maintains a complete Repair and Calibration Department to provide expert, cost-effective repair and servicing of Bird Electronic equipment. For repair rates, minimums, payment terms, and warranty information, please contact our Repair and Calibration Department at 440-248-1200, then press 5 or hold for the operator.

#### **Special Performance Data**

Individual special performance data can be provided for many Bird Electronic products at a minimum charge of \$50 per unit. Please contact our Repair and Calibration department for further information.

#### **Limited Warranty**

We are proud of the high quality of our products and we warrant them to the original purchaser, for a period of one year upon shipment, to be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal operating conditions. When properly used products will perform to factory specifications during this period.

For complete warranty details, please contact your local Bird Electronic Sales office, or visit the Bird World Wide Web site.

#### **Specifications**

We reserve the right to discontinue any item without notice and to change physical and electrical specifications at any time without incurring any obligation to incorporate new features in instruments or parts previously sold.

For instruments offered with the "QC" Connector feature, maximum VSWR values listed in the specifications are obtained with the connector type shown as "normally supplied."

Listed power ratings for air cooled terminations are valid to 5000 feet. For operation at higher elevations, please contact us for applicable derating factor.

#### **Taxes**

California, Indiana, and Ohio residents must pay sales tax unless a tax exemption number is on file. International orders may be subject to other tariffs or duties.

#### **HOW TO CONTACT US**



### Corporate Headquarters & Eastern US Sales:

Bird Electronic Corporation 30303 Aurora Road Cleveland, Ohio 44139 Phone: 440-248-1200 Fax: 440-248-5426

#### **Western US Sales:**

Bird Electronic Corporation 621 West Ojai Avenue, Suite F Ojai, California 93024 Phone: 805-646-7255 Fax: 805-646-0275

#### **Midwestern US Sales:**

Bird Electronic Corporation 50 W. Jefferson Street Franklin, IN 46131 Phone: 317-346-6600 Fax: 317-346-6601

#### **Asia-Pacific Sales:**

Bird Electronic Limited -37 Tannery Lane, #07-02 Tannery House Singapore 347790 Phone: 65-846-8100 Fax: 65-846-1969

#### **European Sales:**

Bird Electronic Corporation Berkhamsted House 121 High Street Berkhamsted Herts HP4 2DJ England Phone: 44-1-442-870097 Fax: 44-1-442-870148

#### E-mail:

sales@bird-electronic.com

#### **World Wide Web:**

http://www.bird-electronic.com

# LOOK INSIDE FOR THESE NEW PRODUCTS...

The name Bird has echoed uncompromising quality throughout the world of RF and microwave communications for over a half century. Many technicians made their first RF power measurement with a Model 43 THRULINE® Wattmeter and still use this remarkably accurate, reliable, and rugged instrument today. But you'll also find many new products throughout this catalog to help you install, repair, maintain, and operate RF equipment and systems.

Bird's total commitment to research and development, advanced engineering and quality-driven manufacturing are found in everything from our new Advanced Power Meter to the latest Bi-directional

Attenuators. And you can confidently purchase any of these state-of-art products with the assurance that it will deliver the performance you expect.

At Bird, new never means unproven. No Bird design enters production without undergoing extensive field tests, no instrument leaves our plant unless it is exactly right.

The evolution and advance of RF technology and applications into the next millennium will be mirrored by Bird instruments that will keep you and your business on the cutting edge. You can count on it.



HF, VHF, and UHF

Dry, Coaxial Terminations and Attenuators Pages 42–45



Advanced Power Meter Page 11



Multichannel Power Meters Page 18





Eastern US Sales Office:
Bird Electronic Corporation
0303 Aurora Road
Cleveland, OH 44139–2794
Tel: 440–248–1200 Fax: 440–248–5426
Email: sales@bird-electronic.com
Web: http://www.bird-electronic.com

Midwestern US Sales Office: Bird Electronic Corporation 50 W. Jefferson Street

50 W. Jefferson Street Franklin, IN 46131 Tel: 317–346–6600 Fax: 317–364–6601

Asia-Pacific Sales Office:

Bird Electronic Limited 37 Tannery Lane, #07-02 Tannery House Singapore 347790 Tel: 65–846-8100 Fax: 65–846-1969 Western US Sales Office:

Bird Electronic Corporation 621 W. Ojai Avenue Suite F Ojai, CA 93024–3724 Tel: 805–646–7255 Fax: 805–646–0275

**European Sales Office:** 

Bird Electronic Corporation Berkhamsted House, 121 High St. Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 2DJ England Tel: 44 1 442 870097 Fax: 44 1 442 870148

© 1998 Bird Electronic Corporation Catalog No. BEC - GC - 98 Printed in U.S.A.